

# Intrepid Coatings, Inc. Technical Data Sheets

Primer Coatings

Intrepid Coatings 1910 East Riverview Drive Phoenix, AZ 85034 Phone: (602)243-3293

Fax: (602)268-6801

E-Mail: info@intrepidcoatings.com

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-1757B TY.I, CL.C AEROSOL ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER

PRODUCT: A one component, alkyd base, corrosion inhibiting zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** TT-P-1757B Ty.I, Cl.C Zinc Chromate Primer is a component, zinc-chromate pigmented, low-moisture single sensitivity primer primarily intended for spray application on surface treated aluminum or surface treated with pre- treatment coatings MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. This primer may be used with or without top coating. When suitable thinned, this primer may be used for dip or flow-coat application.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
FINENESS OF GRIND 6 Minimum
Zinc Chromate(Weight) 85% Minimum of Pigment
COLORS Green & Yellow
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minutes
SHELF LIFE 1 Year From Date/Mfg

- **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
  - (2). Use with or Without Topcoat
  - (3). Fast Air Dry
  - (4). Low Moisture Sensitivity
  - (5). Meets Government Specifications

#### APPLICATION:

Apply by spraying thin, multiple coats on the substrate. Do not over spray thick one coat films, as running and sagging of the film will occur. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that TT-P-1757B Ty.I Class C be applied over pre-treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 200 SERIES ACRYLIC ENAMEL PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

thinned

A quick-dry acrylic enamel, rust-resistant primer. PRODUCT: **DESCRIPTION:** quick-dry acrylic enamel primer especially designed for providing a high degree of inhibitive properties. Griggs Acrylic Enamel Primer is specifically designed for use as a primer under all types of acrylic enamel topcoats. PROPERTIES: COLORS..... White, Gray & Red FINISH..... Low Sheen SOLIDS(Weight)..... 55.8% WEIGHT/GAL..... 9.5 - 10.2 lbs/qal DRYING TIMES: TO TOUCH..... 30 mins. TO RECOAT..... 2 Hours **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Excellent Corrosion Resistance. (2). Fast Dry. (3). Excellent Automotive Primer. (4). Excellent Adhesion Most Substrates. USES: (1). Steel. (2). Factories. (3). Pipes. (4). Automotive Primer. (5). Acrylic Enamel Undercoat. APPLICATION: Spray application is the only recommended method due to product's quick-dry properties. Reduce at 10-15% by volume with xylol for spray. For small

brushing is possible if

Synthetic Reducer 10-15% by volume.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 200 SERIES ACRYLIC ENAMEL PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A quick-dry, rust-inhibitive acrylic enamel primer.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be dry and free of oils, grease, dirt, rust and all foreign matter. Preprime galvanized or aluminum substrates with DOD-P-15328 Metal Pretreatment Wash Primer prior to applying acrylic enamel primer. For ferrous metals, minimum surface cleaning is Power Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP 3-63. Always pretest primer for compatibility with acrylic enamel topcoats before using for production runs.

PRECAUTIONS: Use with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Do not take internally.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Vapor Harmful.

Wash hands after using.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ALKYD METAL PRIMER 200 SERIES PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous metal. This product is a single- component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention. May be used interior or exterior.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Alkyd Metal Primer is lead free with an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Reformulated for lower VOC content. May be topcoated with many types of products, including alkyd, epoxy, oilbase, vinyl and latex paints.

PROPERTIES:	COLORS	Red,	Gray	and	White
	SOLIDS(Weight)			71	- 77%
	SOLIDS(Volume)			51	- 56%
	THEORETICAL COVERAGE*		. 550	sq.f	t/gal

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F: TO

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Rust-Inhibitive.
- (2). Fast-Dry.
- (3). Excellent Foundation.
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Railings
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ALKYD METAL PRIMER
200 SERIES
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Alkyd Metal Primers can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 200 SERIES CHLORINATED RUBBER PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A rust inhibitive, chlorinated rubber metal primer.	
DESCRIPTION:	A chlorinated rubber base primer especially designed for providing a high degree of rust inhibitive properties. Griggs Chlorinated Rubber Primer is fast dry to provide the applicator the opportunity for multiple coats in the same day. It can withstand service in areas of excessive moisture, including water immersion.	
PROPERTIES:	COLORS. White,Gray & Red FINISH. Low Sheen SOLIDS(Weight) 60% SOLIDS(Volume) 35% WEIGHT/GAL 12.7 lbs/gal DRYING TIMES: TO TOUCH 15 mins. TO RECOAT 1 hour	
ADVANTAGES:	<ol> <li>Excellent Corrosion Resistance.</li> <li>Fast Dry.</li> <li>Interior/Exterior Use.</li> <li>Excellent Adhesion Most Substrates</li> </ol>	
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Chemical Plants</li><li>(2). Factories</li><li>(3). Pipes</li><li>(4). Shower Rooms</li><li>(5). Laundries</li></ul>	
APPLICATION:	Apply by brush, roller or spray methods. For brush and roll, thin with Synthetic Reducer at 10-15% by volume. For spray application, thin with Xylol at	

10-15% by volume.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 200 SERIES CHLORINATED RUBBER PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A rust inhibitive, chlorinated rubber metal primer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be dry and free of oils, grease, dirt, rust and all foreign matter. Preprime galvanized or aluminum substrates with DOD-P-15328 Metal Pretreatment Wash Primer prior to applying chlorinated rubber primer. For ferrous metals, minimum surface cleaning is Power Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP 3-63. For severe conditions or immersion service blast steel to White Metal Blast per SSPC-SP 5-63. Prime metal immediately with Griggs Chlorinated Rubber Primer and follow with the recommended number of topcoats.

Always spot test previously painted surfaces for lifting before applying this primer. If lifting occurs the old paint must be removed for best results.

PRECAUTIONS: Use with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Do not take internally.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Vapor Harmful.

Wash hands after using.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET GRIGGS MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMER 200 SERIES PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A lead-free , high-solids primer for ferrous and non-ferrous metal. Multi-Purpose Primers are single-component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.
DESCRIPTION:	A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Multi-Purpose primers are lead and chromate free with high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Reformulated for lower VOC content.
PROPERTIES:	COLORS
ADVANTAGES:	<ol> <li>Meets Steel Structures Painting Council         (S.S.P.C.) requirements.</li> <li>ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.</li> <li>ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8         in. mandrel</li> <li>Excellent Corrosion Resistance</li> <li>Excellent Foundation</li> <li>Extremely Abrasion Resistant</li> </ol>
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Steel Structures</li><li>(2). Metal Decks</li><li>(3). Tanks</li></ul>

(4). Railings(5). Metal Joists

(6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
GRIGGS MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMER
200 SERIES
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Multi-Purpose Primers (200 Series) can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RATMOORE PRIMERS 200 SERIES PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids alkyd primer for steel and ferrous metals. Ratmoore Primers are single-component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal.

Ratmoore primers are lead and chromate free with high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance.

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Excellent "Wetting" of Steel
- (2). Lead Free Formulation
- (3). Low Sheen
- (4) Special Modified Alkyd Formulation
- (5). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (6). Excellent Foundation
- (7). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Railings
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE PRIMERS 200 SERIES
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Primers can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RATMOORE PRIMERS 200 SERIES 1990 REVISION PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore Primers are single- component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal.

Ratmoore primers are lead free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Reformulated for lower VOC content. Available for

winter and summer formulation.

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE PRIMERS 200 SERIES
1990 REVISION
PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Primers 200 Series(Revised) can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET VINYL ACRYLIC PRIMER 200 SERIES PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A waterbase, vinyl acrylic latex primer. **DESCRIPTION:** A low cost, vinyl acrylic latex primer for use on interior and exterior surfaces. May be used on many types of properly prepared surfaces including concrete, masonry, plaster, stucco and drywall. COLORS..... Full Range PROPERTIES: SOLIDS(Weight)..... 65 - 67% SOLIDS(Volume)..... 45 - 47% THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 300 - 325 sq.ft./gal DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F: TO TOUCH..... 60 Minutes TO RECOAT..... 2 - 4 Hours TO TOPCOAT..... 4 - 6 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Vinyl Acrylic ADVANTAGES: (1). Seals and Primes. (2). Low Cost. (3). Water-Base. Interior and Exterior. (4). (5). Low VOC, HAPS Free (1). Masonry. USES: (2). Concrete. (3). Dry Wall. (4). Stucco. (5). Plaster.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET VINYL ACRYLIC PRIMER 200 SERIES PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Vinyl Acrylic Primer may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Loose or peeling paint must be removed by sanding, scraping, waterblast or sandblasting. All mildew must be removed before application. Remove by scrubbing with a solution made of 1 quart household bleach in 3 quarts of water. DO NOT ADD DETERGENTS OR AMMONIA TO THE BLEACH/WATER MIXTURE. Scrub to remove any contaminants. Careful surface preparation is the key to a long lasting and successful job.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

KEEP FROM FREEZING.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DEER VALLEY GRAY PRIMER 200A04 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous metals. Deer Valley primer is a one-component, modified alkyd primer formulated for maximum exterior durability.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A highly weather-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Deer Valley primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the substrate in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. This primer is specially formulated to resist damaging ultraviolet rays and severe weather conditions.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR Grey Ox	ide
SOLIDS(Weight)	70%
SOLIDS(Volume)45 -	50%
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 400 sq.ft/	gal
DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 mils p/c	oat
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:	

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (2). Excellent Foundation for Wood & Metal
- (3). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (4). Excellent U.V. Resistance
- (5). Excellent Weather Resistance

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Wood
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers
- (7). Metal Surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DEER VALLEY GRAY PRIMER 200A04
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Deer Valley Primer is formulated for spray application. For spray application, thin up to 15% by volume with xylene. Brushing small areas is possible, thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### WOOD:

Surface must be clean and free of all dirt and foreign material. Badly splintered or weathered wood should be sanded for best results.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read MSDS before use.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET P-674-66 GRAY PRIMER 200A08 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids alkyd primer for wood and ferrous metal. P-674 is a single- component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum exterior durability.

DESCRIPTION: A highly weather-resistant primer for wood and ferrous metal. P-674-66 is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the substrate in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. This primer is specially formulated to resist damaging ultraviolet rays and severe weather conditions.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR Light Gray
	SOLIDS(Weight)
	VEHICLE SOLIDS(Weight)
	THEORETICAL COVERAGE 950 mil sq.ft/gal
	DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 to 3.5 mils p/coat
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
	TO HANDLE 1 To 2 Hours

### **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.

- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation for Wood
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (7). Excellent U.V. Resistance
- (8). Excellent Weather Resistance

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET P-674-66 PRIMER 200A08 PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Wood

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

(7). Exterior Wood Siding

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs P-674-66 Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### WOOD:

Surface must be clean and free of all dirt and foreign material. Badly splintered or weathered wood should be sanded for best results.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-641G TYPE III ZINC PRIMER 200A16 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two part, high-solids, zinc-dust, zinc oxide
 primer conforming to TT-P-641G Type III. Protects
 steel galvanically, thus preventing below film
 corrosion.

DESCRIPTION: A heavy duty maintenance primer formulated for excellent characteristics over a wide range of chemical and atmospheric conditions. Typical uses: Underground pipes, off shore drilling rigs (above splash zone), water lines, refineries, structural steel and severe corrosive and chemical environments.

TOPCOATS: Acrylics, Alkyds, Chlorinated Rubber, and many other maintenance coatings, consult your Griggs Paint Technical Rep.

**USES:** (1). Underground Pipes

- (2). Off Shore Rigs (Above splash zones)
- (3). Water Lines
- (4). Severe Corrosive Environments
- (5). Refineries
- (6). Tank Exteriors
- (7). Structural Steel

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-641G TYPE III ZINC PRIMER 200A16 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION:

Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. Use brush for touch up only. Reduce with Xylol, approximately 1 pint of thinner to 1 gallon of mixed primer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast. If drying time prior to recoating exceeds 48 hours at temperatures above 70 Degrees F, the dry coating must be brush-sandblasted to achieve proper adhesion of new coat.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Store inside @ 78 F. out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 6-9 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET JET-DRI GRAY PRIMER 200A26 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids alkyd primer for wood and ferrous metal. Jet-Dri primer is a one- component, modified alkyd primer formulated for maximum exterior durability.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A highly weather-resistant primer for wood and ferrous metal. Jet-Dri is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the substrate in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. This primer is specially formulated to resist damaging ultraviolet rays and severe weather conditions.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR Grey Oxide
SOLIDS(Weight)
SOLIDS(Volume)
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 400 sq.ft/gal
DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 mils p/coat
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (2). Excellent Foundation for Wood & Metal
- (3). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (4). Excellent U.V. Resistance
- (5). Excellent Weather Resistance

#### USES: (

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Wood
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers
- (7). Metal Surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET JET-DRI GRAY PRIMER 200A26 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Jet-Dri Primer is formulated for spray application. For spray application, thin up to 15% by volume with xylene or toluene.

Brushing small areas is possible, thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### WOOD:

Surface must be clean and free of all dirt and foreign material. Badly splintered or weathered wood should be sanded for best results.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ADOT #1 ALKYD PRIMER 200A28 LIGHT GRAY PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous
 metal. Griggs ADOT #1 Light Gray Alkyd Primer is
 manufactured according to pre-published ADOT
 requirements.

#### **DESCRIPTION:**

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. ADOT #1 alkyd primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR..... Light Gray SOLIDS(Weight).... 74 - 76% DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 1.5 to 2.0 mils p/coat THEORETICAL COVERAGE @ 20% LOSS.....330 sq.ft./GAL

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ADOT #1 ALKYD PRIMER 200A28 LIGHT GRAY PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs ADOT #1 Light Gray Alkyd Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ADOT #1 PHENOLIC PRIMER 200A28 LIGHT GRAY PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids phenolic alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Griggs ADOT #1 Light Gray Primer is manufactured according to pre- published ADOT requirements.

#### **DESCRIPTION:**

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. ADOT #1 primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR...... Light Gray SOLIDS(Weight)..... 72-75% DRY FILM THICKNESS...... 2.5 to 3.0 mils p/coat THEORETICAL COVERAGE @ 20% LOSS.....320 sq.ft./GAL

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ADOT #1 PHENOLIC PRIMER
200A28 LIGHT GRAY
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs ADOT #1 Light Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ABLE RATMOORE SERIES PAGE 1 OF 2

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are lead and chromate free with high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance.

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Excellent "Wetting" of Steel
- (2). Lead Free Formulation
- (3). Low Sheen
- (4) Special Modified Alkyd Formulation
- (5). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (6). Excellent Foundation
- (7). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Railings
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ABLE RATMOORE SERIES PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Primer Able Series can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-636 200A33 VULCRAFT TYPE GRAY PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous
 metals. TT-P-636 M/W Vulcraft Gray Primer is a one component, modified alkyd primer formulated for
 maximum rust protection.

#### **DESCRIPTION:**

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. TT-P-636 Vulcraft Gray Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the substrate in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. This primer is specially formulated to resist rust and corrosion.

#### PROPERTIES:

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (2). Excellent Foundation for Metal
- (3). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (4). High Solids, Low "VOC" Primer
- (5). Excellent Weather Resistance

#### USES: (

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Grating
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers
- (7). Metal Surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TT-P-636 200A33 VULCRAFT
TYPE GRAY PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs TT-P-636 Vulcraft Type Gray Primer is formulated for spray application. For spray application, thin up to 15% by volume with xylene. Brushing small areas is possible, thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MOISTURE-CURE ZINC RICH PRIMER 200A35 PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A two-component, high-solids, moisture-cured zince rich primer. Protects steel galvanically, thus preventing below film corrosion.

DESCRIPTION: A heavy duty maintenance primer formulated for excellent characteristics over a wide range of chemical and atmospheric conditions. Typical uses: Underground pipes, off shore drilling rigs (above splash zone), water lines, refineries, structural steel and severe corrosive and chemical environments.

### 

TOPCOATS: Epoxies, Acrylic, Chlorinated Rubber, Vinyls and many other maintenance coatings, consult your Griggs Paint Technical Rep.

**USES:** (1). Underground Pipes

- (2). Off Shore Rigs (Above splash zones)
- (3). Water Lines
- (4). Severe Corrosive Environments
- (5). Refineries
- (6). Tank Exteriors
- (7). Structural Steel

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MOISTURE-CURE ZINC RICH
PRIMER 200A35
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION:

Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. Use brush for touch up only. Reduce with Moisture Cure Reducer, approximately 1 pint of thinner to 1 gallon of mixed primer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast. If drying time prior to recoating exceeds 48 hours at temperatures above 70 Degrees F, the dry coating must be brush-sandblasted to achieve proper adhesion of new coat.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Store inside @ 78 F. out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 6-9 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INORGANIC ZINC RICH PRIMER 200A46 (MIL-P-38336) PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A high-solids, inorganic zinc rich primer. Cured by solvent release and reaction with atmospheric moisture. Formulated to achieve maximum protection with a single coat.
DESCRIPTION:	A heavy duty maintenance primer formulated for excellent characteristics over a wide range of chemical and atmospheric conditions. Typical uses: Underground pipes, off shore drilling rigs (above splash zone), water lines, refineries, structural steel and severe corrosive and chemical environments.
PROPERTIES:	COLORS
TOPCOATS:	Epoxies, Acrylic, Chlorinated Rubber, Vinyls and many other maintenance coatings, consult your
USES:	Griggs Paint Technical Rep. (1). Underground Pipes (2). Off Shore Rigs (Above splash zones)

(4). Severe Corrosive Environments

(3). Water Lines

(5). Refineries(6). Tank Exteriors(7). Structural Steel

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INORGANIC ZINC RICH PRIMER 200A46 (MIL-P-38336) PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION:

Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. Use brush for touch up only. Do not thin under normal conditions. In hot, windy conditions, if needed reduce up to 1/2 pint of T0083 Zinc Rich Reducer to one gallon of Inorganic Zinc Rich Primer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Store inside @ 78 F. out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 6-9 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection. Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET **ELECTROSTATIC #7 GRAY** PRIMER 200A53 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids, electro-static primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Electro-Static #7 Primer is a single component, modified alkyd coating formulated for maximum rust prevention.

**DESCRIPTION:** A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Electro-Static #7 Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. product is formulated for application with electrostatic spray equipment to minimize overspray and waste.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR..... Gray SOLIDS(Weight)..... 77-79% THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 905-910 mil sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.0 to 3.5 mils p/coat

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

TO HANDLE..... 1 To 2 Hours TO RECOAT..... 10 To 12 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)............ 326 G/L

TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE..... Up to 300 degrees F

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Electro-Static Spray Application

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ELECTROSTATIC #7 GRAY PRIMER 200A53 PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Electro-Static #7 Gray Primer is formulated specifically for electro-static spray application. Thin as needed with Xylene. Adjust charge with Di-Acetone Alcohol as required for proper charge per equipment manufacturer's recommendations. Brushing of small areas is possible. Thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY ESTER PRIMER 200A55 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids, modified epoxy-ester
 primer for metal. Can be applied to ferrous and
 non-ferrous metals. Protects metal surface against
 rust and corrosion.

## DESCRIPTION: A high-quality industrial grade epoxy ester primer formulated for maximum corrosion resistance. Adheres tightly to metals due to its rich formulation. Resistant to grease, lubricating oils, aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, heat, weak

acids and alkalis. Griggs Epoxy Ester Primer is recommended for many industrial environments.

PROPERTIES:	COLORS Red, Gray, White
	SOLIDS(Weight)
	SOLIDS(Volume)
	THEORETICAL COVERAGE 300-400 sq.ft/gal
	DRY FILM THICKNESS 1.5-2.0 mils p/coat
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
	TO UNIDIF

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (2). Excellent Adhesion
- (3). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (4). Excellent Chemical Resistance
- (5). VOC Compliant

#### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Non-Ferrous Metals
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers
- (7). Metal Surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY ESTER PRIMER 200A55 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Epoxy Ester Primer is formulated for spray, brush or roll application. For spray application, thin up to 15% by volume with Xylene or Toluene. For brushing, thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Two coats of Griggs Epoxy Ester Primer are recommended for use under waterborne coatings on ferrous metals. Consult your Griggs Technical Representative for non-ferrous metal preparation.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MOISTURE-CURE ZINC RICH PRIMER 200A56 HI-SOLIDS PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A two component, high-solids, moisture-cured zince rich primer. Protects steel galvanically, thus preventing below film corrosion.

DESCRIPTION: A heavy duty maintenance primer formulated for excellent characteristics over a wide range of chemical and atmospheric conditions. Typical uses: Underground pipes, off shore drilling rigs (above splash zone), water lines, refineries, structural steel and severe corrosive and chemical environments.

#### 

TOPCOATS: Epoxies, Acrylic, Chlorinated Rubber, Vinyls and many other maintenance coatings, consult your Griggs Paint Technical Rep.

**USES:** (1). Underground Pipes

- (2). Off Shore Rigs (Above splash zones)
- (3). Water Lines
- (4). Severe Corrosive Environments
- (5). Refineries
- (6). Tank Exteriors
- (7). Structural Steel

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MOISTURE-CURE ZINC RICH
PRIMER 200A56 HI-SOLIDS
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION:

Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. Use brush for touch up only. Reduce with Moisture Cure Reducer, approximately 1 pint of thinner to 1 gallon of mixed primer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast. If drying time prior to recoating exceeds 48 hours at temperatures above 70 Degrees F, the dry coating must be brush-sandblasted to achieve proper adhesion of new coat.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Store inside @ 78 F. out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 6-9 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EXCLUSIVE GRAY QD PRIMER 200A62 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids, quick dry, alkyd primer for ferrous metals. Exclusive Gray Primer is a one-component, modified alkyd primer formulated for maximum exterior durability.

#### **DESCRIPTION:**

A highly weather-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Exclusive Gray Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the substrate in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Exclusive Gray Primer is specially formulated to resist damaging ultraviolet rays and severe weather conditions.

#### 

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (2). Excellent Foundation for Wood & Metal
- (3). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (4). Excellent U.V. Resistance
- (5). Excellent Weather Resistance

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Wood
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers
- (7). Metal Surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EXCLUSIVE GRAY QD PRIMER 200A62 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Exclusive Gray Primer quick drying and is formulated for spray application. For spray application, thin up to 15% by volume with xylene or toluene. Brushing small areas is possible, thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read MSDS before use.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET SSPC-20 TY.1C INORGANIC ZINC RICH PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A high-	solids,	inorgan	nic zino	rich	primer	c. Cured by
	solvent	relea	se and	react	ion	with	atmospheric
	moisture	e. Form	nulated	to acl	nieve	maximu	m galvanic
	protecti	on with	a sing	le coat			

# DESCRIPTION: A heavy duty maintenance primer formulated for excellent characteristics over a wide range of chemical and atmospheric conditions. Typical uses: Underground pipes, off shore drilling rigs (above splash zone), water lines, refineries, structural steel and severe corrosive and chemical environments.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR Gray
	SOLIDS(Weight)
	FILM THICKNESS(Dry) 2.0 - 3.0 Mils
	THEORETICAL COVERAGE 994 sq.ft @ 1 mil

#### DRYING TIME-AT 80 DEGREES F, 50% R.H.

TOPCOATS: Epoxies, Acrylic, Chlorinated Rubber, Vinyls and many other maintenance coatings, consult your Griggs Paint Technical Rep.

- **USES:** (1). Underground Pipes
  - (2). Off Shore Rigs (Above splash zones)
  - (3). Water Lines
  - (4). Severe Corrosive Environments
  - (5). Refineries
  - (6). Tank Exteriors
  - (7). Structural Steel

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET SSPC-20 TY.1C INORGANIC ZINC RICH PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

#### MIXING & APPLICATION:

Power mix base then sift in zinc dust into the base very slowly while power mixing. Mix until smooth and free of lumps. Pour mixture through a 30 mesh screen to strain. Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. Use brush for small area touch up only. Do not thin under normal conditions. In hot, windy conditions, if needed reduce up to 5 ounces of T0066 Zinc Rich Reducer to one gallon of SSPC-20 Ty.1C Inorganic Zinc Rich Primer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast depending on service conditions.

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by a minimum commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Store inside @ 78 F. out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 12 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection. Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

For Professional Use Only.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY ZINC RICH PRIMER 200A68 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A high solids, epoxy ester, zinc rich primer. Can be used on structural steel and for the repair of galvanized surfaces. Formulated with a high content of zinc dust.
DESCRIPTION:	A heavy duty maintenance primer formulated for use in industrial and chemical environments. Can be topcoated with a variety of coatings. High zinc content provides galvanic cathodic protection of substrate. May also be used to touch up and repair inorganic zincs.
PROPERTIES:	COLORS
	TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE(Dry) CONTINUOUS
USES:	<ul> <li>(1). Pipes</li> <li>(2). Repair of Galvanized Steel</li> <li>(3). Superior Shop Primer</li> <li>(4). Aggressive Environments</li> <li>(5). Refineries</li> <li>(6). Structural Steel</li> </ul>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY ZINC RICH PRIMER 200A68 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### MIXING INSTRUCTIONS:

Combine 1 gallon of vehicle to pre-measured gallon of zinc dust by slowly mixing the zinc dust portion into the vehicle while under constant agitation. Mix thoroughly to disperse any lumps of zinc dust that may form while combining. After complete mixing, strain the admixed material before application.

#### APPLICATION:

Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. Use brush for touch up only and small areas. Thin with xylene or toluene as required. Approximately 1 quart p/gallon for conventional, 1 pint p/gallon for airless and brush.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Store inside @ 78 F. out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 12 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INDUSTRIAL ALKYD PRIMER 200A69 WESTERN FAB GRAY PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids, high-opacity alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Western Fab Gray Primer is a single component, modified alkyd coating formulated for superior rust prevention.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal.

Western Fab Gray Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids and prime pigment content.

This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Formulated for low VOC content and

high opacity.

THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 653-655 mil sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.0 to 3.5 mils p/coat

DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

### **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements

- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Hi-Opacity Coverage
- (4). Low "VOC" Formulation
- (5). Excellent Abrasion Resistance
- (6). Excellent Foundation

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INDUSTRIAL ALKYD PRIMER 200A69 WESTERN FAB GRAY PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Western Fab Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Xylene.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ACRYLIC PRIMER 200A76 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A lead-free, high-solids, modified acrylic, solvent base primer.
DESCRIPTION:	A high-quality industrial grade acrylic primer. Resistant to grease, lubricating oils, aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, heat, weak acids and alkalis.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR. Gray SOLIDS(Weight). 60 - 65% SOLIDS(Volume). 40 - 45% THEORETICAL COVERAGE. 300-400 sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS. 1.5-2.0 mils p/coat DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F: TO HANDLE. 1 Hour TO RECOAT. 2 Hours VEHICLE TYPE. Modified Acrylic Resin WEIGHT/GAL. 11.0 - 11.3 lbs/gal FINISH. Low to Flat Sheen
ADVANTAGES:	
	<ol> <li>Excellent Corrosion Resistance</li> <li>Excellent Adhesion</li> <li>Extremely Abrasion Resistant</li> <li>Excellent Chemical Resistance</li> <li>VOC Compliant</li> </ol>
USES:	<ul> <li>(1). Steel</li> <li>(2). Machinery</li> <li>(3). Tanks</li> <li>(4). Concrete &amp; Masonry</li> <li>(5). Equipment</li> <li>(6). Towers</li> <li>(7). Metal Surfaces</li> </ul>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ACRYLIC PRIMER 200A76 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Acrylic Primer is formulated for spray, brush or roll application. For spray application, thin up to 15% by volume with Xylene. For brushing, thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Two coats of Griggs Acrylic Primer are recommended for use under water-borne coatings on ferrous metals. Consult your Griggs Technical Representative for non-ferrous metal preparation.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET FAST DRY WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER 200A77 PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A modified acrylic primer designed for priming most metal surfaces including aluminum, steel, and galvanized steel.

# DESCRIPTION: A specially formulated modified acrylic primer designed to be used as a primer on metal surfaces. This acrylic primer may also be applied to non-ferrous metals such as aluminum, steel & galvanized iron, & other surfaces. This product has been formulated to give an excellent foundation for finish coats.

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Early Water Resistance.
- (2). Excellent adhesion to most metals.
- (3). Fast Air dry
- (4). Difficult to clean with water in 15 min.
- (5) 200 hrs Salt Spray with min. creepage and rusting

GLOSS..... 5-15 @ 60 Degrees

- (6). 200 hrs water soak with min blistering
- (7). Excellent sanding after 2 hrs
- **USES:** (1). As Primer or Surfacer on metal to receive topcoats

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
FAST DRY WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER
200A77
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Fast Dry Primer, 200A77 may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants.

GALVANIZED IRON: Allow exterior galvanized to weather for six months before painting. Remove grease, grime, dirt, wax and salts by chemical stripper or solvent cleaning. Galvanizing may be etc. treated with chromates, silicates, and may require weathering or brush blasting before painting. If immediate painting is required or surface is protected from weather clean as recommended. Rust must be removed by hand or power tool cleaning per SSPC-SP 3-63. Some forms of water and detergent blast or acid wash may provide an adequate clean surface. A test patch on several areas should be applied and evaluated for adhesion.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection. Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product. KEEP FROM FREEZING.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RATMOORE #5 GRAY PRIMER 200A80 PAGE 1 OF 3

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore #5 Gray Primer is a single component, modified alkyd coating formulated for maximum rust prevention.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal.

Ratmoore #5 Gray Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Reformulated for lower VOC content. Available for winter and summer formulation.

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE #5 GRAY PRIMER
200A80
PAGE 2 OF 3

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore #5 Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Xylene.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE #5 GRAY PRIMER
200A80
PAGE 3 OF 3

#### PERFORMANCE CRITERIA:

ABRASION: ASTM D 4060, 500 gm. Load, CS-17 Wheel, Does not

exceed 30 mg. loss after 500 cycles.

ADHESION: ASTM D 3359, Method B (crosshatch adhesion).

Pass 5B rating.

SALT SPRAY: ASTM B 117, No blistering, cracking, softening

or delamination of film. No rust at scribe and no

rusting at edges after 500 hrs.

STANDARDS: Meets or exceeds performance requirements of

Federal Specification TT-P-86D, Type I and II.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ALKYD DIPPING PRIMER 200A82 ADVANCE GRAY PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A lead-f	free, hi	gh-sol:	ids	alk	yd	pri	mer	fo	r ferrous
	metals.	Advance	Gray	pri	mer	is	a	one-	- (	component,
	modified	alkyd	prim	er	for	mul	ate	d f	for	dipping
	applicat	ion.								

**DESCRIPTION:** A rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Advance Gray primer is lead and chromate free and low "VOC". This primer offers superior "wetting" of the substrate in addition to excellent adhesion.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR Advance Gray
	SOLIDS(Weight) 58 - 61%
	SOLIDS(Volume)
	THEORETICAL COVERAGE 400 sq.ft/gal
	DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 mils p/coat
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
	TO HANDLE 1 Hour
	TO RECOAT 4 Hours
	VEHICLE TYPE Modified Alkyd
	WEIGHT/GAL 9.4 - 9.8 lbs/gal
	FINISH Low to Flat Sheen

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Corrosion Resistant
- (2). Excellent Foundation
- (3). Abrasion Resistant
- (4). Excellent Adhesion

- **USES:** (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Equipment
  - (5). Towers
  - (6). Metal Surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ALKYD DIPPING PRIMER 200A82 ADVANCE GRAY PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Advance Gray Primer is formulated for dipping application. May also be used for spray application, normally with no additional thinning. Brushing small areas is also possible.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read MSDS before use.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET FERRO-PRIME STEEL GRAY 200A84 #36375 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids alkyd primer for steel and ferrous metals. Griggs FERRO-PRIME series primers single component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. FERRO-PRIME primers are lead and chromate free with high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance.

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Excellent "Wetting" of Steel
- (2). Lead Free Formulation
- (3). Low Sheen
- (4) Special Modified Alkyd Formulation
- (5). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (6). Excellent Foundation
- (7). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Railings
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET FERRO-PRIME STEEL GRAY 200A84 #36375 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs FERRO-PRIME primers can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET M.W. GRAY ALKYD PRIMER 200A88 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids, modified alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Dries to a smooth, uniform film.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. M.W. Gray Primer is lead free, Low VOC and has an extremely high solids content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to superior abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR M.W. Gray
SOLIDS(Weight) 74 - 76%
DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat
VOC CONTENT 340 G/L

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
  - (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
  - (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
  - (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (5). Excellent Foundation
  - (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Bridges
  - (5). Equipment
  - (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
M.W. GRAY ALKYD PRIMER 200A88
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs M.W. Gray Alkyd Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% by volume or as needed with Acetone, Xylene or Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Always test topcoat for adhesion. Our M.W. Gray Primer is formulated to and for Griggs Paint topcoat, adhesion to other coating systems is the customer's responsibility.

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Therma Gray

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET THERMA GRAY QD PRIMER 200A104 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids, quick dry, industrial grade, alkyd primer for ferrous metals. Therma Gray Primer is a one-component, modified alkyd primer formulated for maximum exterior durability.

### DESCRIPTION:

highly weather-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Therma Gray Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the substrate in weather addition to excellent abrasion and resistance. Therma Gray Primer is specially formulated to resist damaging ultraviolet rays and severe weather conditions.

#### PROPERTIES: COLOR

DDVING TIME_AT 75 DECDEES E.
DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 mils p/coat
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 400 sq.ft/gal
SOLIDS(Volume)
SOLIDS(Weight) 65 - 68%
COLOR Illerina Gray

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (2). Excellent Foundation for Wood & Metal
  - (3). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
  - (4). Excellent U.V. Resistance
  - (5). Excellent Weather Resistance

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Wood
  - (5). Equipment
  - (6). Towers
  - (7). Metal Surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
THERMA GRAY QD PRIMER 200A104
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Therma Gray Primer quick drying and is formulated for spray application. For spray application, thin up to 15% by volume with xylene or toluene. Brushing small areas is possible, thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read MSDS before use.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INDUSTRIAL PRIMER LOW VOC FAB GRAY 200A106 PAGE 1 OF 2

This coating is extremely

# DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Fab Gray Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as

versatile due to its high solids formulation.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR Light Gray
	SOLIDS(Weight)
	DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.5 to 3.0 mils p/coat
	THEORETICAL COVERAGE @ 1 mil 1064 sq.ft/gal
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES: (1). Low VOC - High Solids

(2). Abrasion Resistant

barrier coat.

- (3). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (4). Excellent Foundation

#### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INDUSTRIAL PRIMER LOW VOC FAB GRAY 200A106 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Low VOC Fab Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ALKYD PRIMER SSP 25 200A110 LEE GRAY PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	Α	lead	d and	chr	omate	fr	ree,	hi	gh-soli	ids,	1	modified
	all	kyd	primer	for	ferro	us	meta	1.	Dries	to	а	smooth,
	un	iforr	n film.									

#### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust inhibitive primer for ferrous metal. SSP 25 Lee Gray Primer is lead free, Low VOC and has an extremely high solids content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to superior abrasion and weather resistance. be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR Lee Gray
	SOLIDS(Volume) 53 - 56%
	DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 to 3.0 mils p/coat
	VOC CONTENT < 340 G/L
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
	TACK FREE 1 Hour

FACK FREE....... DRY HARD..... 6 - 8 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 12.1 - 12.4 Lbs/Gal TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 250 degrees F

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
  - (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
  - (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
  - (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (5). Excellent Foundation
  - (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

- **USES:** (1). Structural Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Bridges
  - (5). Equipment
  - (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ALKYD PRIMER SSP 25
200A110 LEE GRAY
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs SSP 25 Lee Gray Alkyd Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to one pint per gallon with Mineral Spirits, Acetone, Xylene or Synthetic Reducer. Available in a spray-ready grade upon request.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease, loose rust, and foreign material. For best results, steel surface should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Always test topcoat for adhesion. Our SSP 25 Lee Gray Primer is formulated to and for Griggs Paint topcoat, adhesion to other coating systems is the customer's responsibility. Do not leave exterior steel untopcoated for more than 6 months.

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

For Industrial use only.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER 200B05 FLAT BLACK PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A corrosion-inhibiting zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** Griggs Zinc Chromate Primer is a single component, zinc-chromate pigmented, low-moisture sensitivity primer primarily intended for spray application. This primer may be used with or without top coating. When suitable thinned, this primer may be used for dip or flow-coat application.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
PIGMENT(Weight) 53% Minimum
COLOR Black
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minutes
GLOSS Not Over 6 Units
SHELF LIFE1 Year
THINNER Xvlene

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). Use With or Without Topcoat
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Low-Moisture Sensitivity

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER 200B05 FLAT BLACK PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of Griggs 200B05 Zinc Chromate Primer. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that Griggs 200B05 Chromate Primer applied over pre-treatment conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P 15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

#### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, brush or dip to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin one volume of packaged material with not more than 1/2 volumes of Xylene. For dip or roller, thin 3 parts of packaged material with up to 5 parts of MIL-T 81772B TY.III thinner.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ALKYD CHALK-BOND PRIMER 200C03 CLEAR PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	An alkyd based primer formulated specifically for use on chalky exterior surfaces.
DESCRIPTION:	A specially formulated alkyd-based primer designed to be used as a primer for chalky exterior surfaces. This product, when used properly, will penetrate and bond the chalking pigments of the old paint finish, thus creating a hard bonded surface.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:  TO TOUCH
ADVANTAGES:	<ul><li>(1). Bonds Chalky Surface.</li><li>(2). Creates Firm Surface.</li><li>(3). Easy to Use.</li></ul>
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Masonry</li><li>(2). Wood.</li><li>(3). Block.</li></ul>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ALKYD CHALK-BOND PRIMER
200C03 CLEAR
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Chalk-Bond Primer may be thinned when coating light chalking surfaces. Thin at a ratio of 3 parts Mineral Spirits to 8 parts Chalk-Bond. For heavy chalking, use at packaged consistency.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Chalking that is very loose and dusty should be removed by wire brushing or scrubbing. Surface must be dry and free of oil and grease and sound before painting.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ALKYD CHALK-BOND PRIMER 200C49 CLEAR PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A clear alkyd based primer formulated specifically for use on chalky exterior surfaces.
DESCRIPTION:	A specially formulated alkyd-based primer designed to be used as a primer for chalky exterior surfaces. This product, when used properly, will penetrate and bond the chalking pigments of the old paint finish, thus creating a hard bonded surface.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
ADVANTAGES:	<ul><li>(1). Bonds Chalky Surface.</li><li>(2). Creates Firm Surface.</li></ul>

(3). Easy to Use.

**USES:** (1). Masonry

(2). Wood.(3). Block.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ALKYD CHALK-BOND PRIMER
200C49 CLEAR
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Chalk-Bond Primer may be thinned when coating light chalking surfaces. Thin at a ratio of 3 parts Mineral Spirits to 8 parts Chalk-Bond. For heavy chalking, use at packaged consistency.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Chalking that is very loose and dusty should be removed by wire brushing or scrubbing. Surface must be dry and free of oil and grease and sound before painting.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
METAL PRETREATMENT
WASH PRIMER
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component metal pretreatment wash primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Metal Pretreatment Wash Primer is a two-component, zinc-chromate pigmented, polyvinyl butyral coating. It serves as an excellent bond coat to many surfaces including aluminum, galvanzied metal, lead, brass, magnesium, fiberglass and ferrous metals. May also be used on blasted clean steel surfaces with some vinyl systems. This primer is available in two transparent colors; green and yellow. Meets specifications MIL-C-8514C(yellow) and DOD-P-15328D(green).

#### PROPERTIES:

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Promotes Excellent Base
- (2). Serves as a Tiecoat
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Excellent Coverage Rate
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
METAL PRETREATMENT
WASH PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Thoroughly mix each component before combining. Add 2 parts T-120-66 thinner to 1 part of C-152-66 Acid Component. Add this mixture to 4 parts of the primer(resin component) slowly while mixing. Slight additional thinning may be done with T-120-66 but <u>not</u> with the acid component. Do not mix more material than can be used in 8.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-1757A/P-759A-66 ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A low-moisture sensitivity, corrosion-inhibiting zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** TT-P-1757A Zinc Chromate Primer per P-759A-66 is a single component, zinc-chromate pigmented, low-moisture sensitivity primer primarily intended for spray application on surface treated aluminum or surface treated with pre- treatment coatings MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. This primer may be used with or without top coating. When suitable thinned, this primer may be used for dip or flow-coat application. Also available in Type II, aerosol cans.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
PIGMENT(Weight) 53% Minimum Zinc
Chromate(Weight) 85% Minimum of Pigment
COLORSGreen & Yellow
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minutes
GLOSS Not Over 6 Units
SHELF LIFE1 Year
THINNER MIL-T-81772B TY.III or TT-X-916

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). Use With or Without Topcoat
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Low-Moisture Sensitivity
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-1757A/P-759A-66 ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of TT-P-1757A. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that TT-P-1757A be applied over pre-treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

#### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, brush or dip to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin one volume of packaged material with not more than 2-1/2 volumes of thinner per TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III. For dip or roller, thin 3 parts of packaged material with up to 5 parts of TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III thinner.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-23377G CLASS N EPOXY
POLYAMIDE PRIMER NON-CHROMATE
FORMULATION

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A two-component, low VOC, non chromate, high solids, epoxy-polyamide primer for spray and brush applications. Suitable for use as a primer for aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Furnished in a packaged kit and suitable for use under air pollution regulations. Formulated for the protection against solvents and chemicals on interior and exterior surfaces.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(2).		YELLOW, TY.II DK.GREEN 1 Year From Date of Mfg
	Within 5 Hours Within 8 Hours	

## APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately. Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand one hour before using. Thin with MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 1.4 to 1.8 mils. Brush and roll small areas only, as spraying is the recommended application method.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-1757B TY.II, CL.C ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A one-component, alkyd base, corrosion-inhibiting low VOC, zinc-chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** TT-P-1757B Ty.II, Cl.C Primer is a single component, zinc chromate, low-moisture sensitivity primer primarily intended for spray application on surface treated aluminum or surface treated with pre-treatment coatings MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. This primer may be used with or without top coating. When suitable thinned, this primer may be used for dip or flow-coat application.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 59% Minimum
FINENESS OF GRIND 6 Minimum
COLOR #34151 Green
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minutes
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 340 g/l Maximum
THINNER MIL-T-81772B TY.III
CHFLE LIFE 1

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). Low VOC
- (3). Use With or Without Topcoat
- (4). Zinc-Chromate Rust Inhibitor
- (5). Low-Moisture Sensitivity
- (6). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-1757B TY.II, CL.C ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of TT-P-1757B Ty.II, Cl.C. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that TT-P-1757B Ty.II, Cl.C be applied over pre- treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene.

#### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, brush or dip to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin one volume of packaged material with not more than 2-1/2 volumes of thinner per TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III. For dip or roller, thin 3 parts of packaged material with up to 5 parts of TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III thinner.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-PRF-23377H CL.N EPOXY
POLYAMIDE PRIMER NON-CHROMATE
FORMULATION

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A two-component, low VOC, non chromate, high solids, epoxy-polyamide primer for spray and brush applications. Suitable for use as a primer for aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Furnished in a packaged kit and suitable for use under air pollution regulations. Formulated for the protection against solvents and chemicals on interior and exterior surfaces.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLORS......TY.I YELLOW, TY.II DK.GREEN
- (2). SHELF LIFE...... 1 Year From Date of Mfg
- (3). DRYING TIME:

Tack-Free: Within 5 Hours
Dry Hard: Within 8 Hours

- (4). **POT LIFE:** ..... 4 hours
- (5). **Maximum VOC:** 340 g/l (2.8 lbs/gal)

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately. Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand one hour before using. Thin with MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 1.4 to 1.8 mils. Brush and roll small areas only, as spraying is the recommended application method.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DOD-P-15328C
PRE-TREAT WASH PRIMER
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component metal pretreatment wash primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** Griggs DOD-P-15328C Metal Pretreatment Wash Primer is a two-component, zinc-chromate pigmented, polyvinyl butyral coating. It serves as an excellent bond coat to many surfaces including aluminum, galvanzied metal, lead, brass, magnesium, fiberglass and ferrous metals. May also be used on blasted clean steel surfaces with some vinyl systems. This primer is available in a blue transparent color and meets specification DOD-P-15328C.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 19 - 21%
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 57 - 75 KU
COLOR Blue
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 8 Hours**
TACK FREE 15 Minutes**
DRY HARD 30 Minutes**
SHELF LIFE 1 Year
THINNER T-120-66
COVERAGE 750 - 800 sq.ft/gal
MIXING RATIO 4:1 BY VOLUME
** Dependent on temperature and humidity levels.

### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Promotes Excellent Base
- (2). Serves as a Tiecoat
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Excellent Coverage Rate
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DOD-P-15328C
PRE-TREAT WASH PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Thoroughly mix each component before combining. Add 2 parts T-120-66 thinner to 1 part of C-152-66 Acid Component. Add this mixture to 4 parts of the primer(resin component) slowly while mixing. Slight additional thinning may be done with T-120-66 but <u>not</u> with the acid component. Do not mix more material than can be used in 8.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET FRANCISCAN BROWN PRIMER 200N02 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous metals. This industrial primer is a one- component modified alkyd primer formulated for excellent exterior durability.

#### **DESCRIPTION:**

highly weather-resistant primer for metal. Franciscan Brown Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the substrate excellent abrasion addition to and weather resistance. This primer is specially formulated to resist damaging ultraviolet rays and severe weather conditions.

#### PROPERTIES:

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (2). Excellent Foundation for Metal
- (3). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (4). Excellent U.V. Resistance
- (5). Excellent Weather Resistance

# **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Steel Beams & Trusses
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers
- (7). Metal Surfaces

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET FRANCISCAN BROWN PRIMER 200N02 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Franciscan Brown Primer is formulated for spray application. For spray application, thin up to 15% by volume with xylene or toluene. Brushing small areas is possible, thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### WOOD:

Surface must be clean and free of all dirt and foreign material. Badly splintered or weathered wood should be sanded for best results.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TT-P-645A
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A corrosion-inhibiting, zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** TT-P-645A Zinc Chromate Primer is a single component, modified phenolic alkyd zinc-chromate pigmented, primer primarily intended for use an after-pickling coating on steel and as a primer for application to steel and aluminum.

## PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
PIGMENT(Weight) 52 - 54
ZINC CHROMATE(Weight) 20% Minimum of Pigment
RESIN Modified Phenolic Alkyo
COLORS Red, Green & Yellow
DRYING TIME: DRY HARD Within
Hours GRIND Not Under
SHELF LIFE 1 Year
THINNER Xyleno

# ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). High Solids
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Use on ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TT-P-645A
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of TT-P-645A. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that TT-P-645A be applied over pre-treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

#### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, or brush small areas to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin with Xylene for proper atomization.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET SSPC-11 RED OXIDE PRIMER 200R09 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Griggs SSPC-11 Primer is a single-component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Griggs SSPC-11 primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. This primers offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance.

**ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.

- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 300+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET SSPC-11 RED OXIDE PRIMER 200R09 PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs SSPC-11 Red Oxide Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 200R12 RED OXIDE SHOP COAT PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A lead-free ,low-cost, rust inhibitive primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Shop Coat Red Oxide Primer can be used for interior or exterior protection.

DESCRIPTION: A lead and chromate free, rust-inhibitive primer designed for the protection of steel and iron. It is manufactured with a blend of alkyd resins and select fillers. It can be used on surfaces that will be subject to interior and exterior exposure. For industrial use only, designed for the professional user.

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

- **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
  - (2). Good Corrosion Resistance.
  - (3). Fast Drying.
  - (4). Low Cost.
  - **USES:** (1). Steel
    - (2). Bridges
    - (3). Tanks

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
200R12 RED OXIDE
SHOP COAT PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Red Oxide Shop Coat Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Synthetic Reducer.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer or Xylol. May be thinned with Acetone for low "VOC" requirements.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. Follow SSPC guidelines for specific instructions.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Follow SSPC guidelines for specific instructions.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-636D RED OXIDE 200R13 PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: An alkyd primer coating for wood and ferrous metal. **DESCRIPTION:** A high quality alkyd base red oxide primer for wood and ferrous metal. Contains an extremely high solids content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be air dried or low-baked. PROPERTIES: COLOR..... Red Oxide THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 565 mil sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F: TO TOUCH..... 1/4 - 1 Hour DRY THROUGH..... 18 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 12.3 lbs/gal VISCOSITY..... 67 - 77 KU **TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE.....** Up to 250 degrees F ADVANTAGES: (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance (3). Excellent Foundation (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant (5). Low V.O.C. (6). Excellent "Wetting" of Steel

USES:

(1).

(2).

(3).

(4).

(6).

Steel

Tanks

Wood

Bridges (5). Equipment

Machinery

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TT-P-636D RED OXIDE
PRIMER 200R13
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

TT-P-636D Red Oxide can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-664D RED OXIDE PRIMER 200R15 PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A synthetic, rust-inhibiting, lacquer resisting primer coating.

DESCRIPTION: A high quality synthetic resin base red oxide primer for ferrous metals. Contains an extremely high solids content. This primer is rustinhibiting due to a high content of zinc chromate pigment. It is quick-dry and will dry tack free within 20 minutes.

# ADVANTAGES: (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content

- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Low V.O.C.

#### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-664D RED OXIDE PRIMER 200R15 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

TT-P-664D Red Oxide is fast drying and is best applied by spray application. Brushing may be accomplished for small areas.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Xylene or TT-T-306C Type I Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 200R19 DAMP PROOF, SLOW-DRY RED OXIDE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A lead-free, slow-dry, rust inhibitive primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Damp Proof Red Oxide Primer can be used for interior or exterior protection.

DESCRIPTION: A lead and chromate free, rust-inhibitive primer designed for the protection of steel and iron. It is manufactured with a blend of alkyd resins and select fillers. It can be used on surfaces that will be subject to interior and exterior exposure. Slow-dry formulation wets the steel for added rust prevention.

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

- **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
  - (2). Good Corrosion Resistance.
  - (3). Slow Drying.
  - (4). Low Cost.
  - **USES:** (1). Steel
    - (2). Bridges
    - (3). Tanks
    - (4). Ferrous Metals

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
200R19 DAMP PROOF,
SLOW-DRY RED OXIDE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Damp-Proof Red Oxide Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer or Xylol. May be thinned with Acetone for low "VOC" requirements.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. Follow SSPC guidelines for specific instructions.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Follow SSPC guidelines for specific instructions.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RATMOORE #2AS 200R25 RED PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A lead-free , high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore Primers are single- component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.		
DESCRIPTION:	A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are lead free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation. Also available in Gray, White and Green.		
PROPERTIES:	COLOR		
ADVANTAGES:	<ol> <li>Meets Steel Structures Painting Council         (S.S.P.C.) requirements.</li> <li>ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.</li> <li>ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8         in. mandrel</li> <li>Excellent Corrosion Resistance</li> <li>Excellent Foundation</li> <li>Extremely Abrasion Resistant</li> </ol>		
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Steel</li><li>(2). Machinery</li><li>(3). Tanks</li><li>(4). Railings</li><li>(5). Equipment</li></ul>		

(6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE #2AS 200R25 RED
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Primers 200 Series(Revised) can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET SSPC-PAINT 25 200R26 RED OXIDE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A slow dry, red oxide primer for steel and ferrous metals.

DESCRIPTION: A high quality, slow dry, red iron oxide primer for ferrous metals. Contains an extremely high solids content. This primer contains zinc oxide and raw linseed oil for excellent "wetting" of the substrate. It is lead and chromate free and low

"VOC".

DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

- ADVANTAGES: (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
  - (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (3). Excellent Foundation
  - (4). Excellent "Wetting" Properties
  - (5). Meets SSPC-Paint 25 Specification

#### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET SSPC-PAINT 25 200R26 RED OXIDE PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

SSPC-PAINT 25 is slow drying and can be applied by brush, roll or spray application.

For spraying, thin as needed with Xylene or TT-T-306C Type I Synthetic Reducer. For brushing and rolling, thin as needed with TT-T-291 Mineral Spirits.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Contents are Flammable.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER
RED OXIDE
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component epoxy polyamide primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy Polyamide Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, immersion and abrasion. product has excellent adhesion to most substrates and recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required. This coating is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. This epoxy primer is rust inhibitive and chemical resistant with excellent abrasion resistance. It is recommended for use on new metal surfaces or metal surfaces from which previous coatings have been removed and other substrates including PVC, plastics and concrete.

# PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 59 - 63%*
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 70 - 90 KU
COLOR Red Oxide
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 8 - 12 Hours**
TACK FREE 3 Hours**
RECOAT Overnight**
LIGHT SERVICE 24 Hours**
FULL SERVICE 7 Days**
** Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and
decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen
cure times and slightly increase pot life.
* Values may vary with color.

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Excellent Primer
- (3). Meets MIL-P-23377F
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes
- (6). Water Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER
RED OXIDE
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER
HI-BUILD 200R28
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component hi-build epoxy polyamide primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy Polyamide Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, immersion and abrasion. product has excellent adhesion to most substrates and recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required. This primer is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. HI-BUILD epoxy primer is rust and chemical resistant with excellent It is recommended for use on new metal abrasion resistance. surfaces or metal surfaces from which previous coatings have been removed.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)			66 - 68%
SOLIDS(Volume)			51 - 53%
VISCOSITY			70 - 90 KU
COLOR			Red Oxide
POT LIFE(77 degrees F)			8 - 10 Hours**
TACK FREE			3 Hours**
RECOAT			Overnight**
LIGHT SERVICE			24 Hours**
FULL SERVICE			7 Days**
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUN	DS		340 g/l
COVERAGE RATES:	DRY	WET	SQFT/GAL
SUGGESTED	4.0	6.0	260
MINIMUM	3.0	4.5	346
MAXIMUM	5.0	7.2	217
			7 7

\*\* Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Industrial Primer
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Hi-Solids / Low VOC
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes
- (6). Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER
HI-BUILD 200R28
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Thoroughly mix each component before combining. Mix at a ratio of 1:1 by volume while under agitation. Continue mixing until the admixed material is thoroughly combined. Allow admixed material to stand 30 minutes before use. Do not mix more material than can be used in 8 - 10 hours.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET CHLORINATED RUBBER METAL PRIMER 200R29 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:		d and chromate free, chlorinated rubber base for ferrous metal.	
DESCRIPTION:	packa varie	orinated rubber primer, formulated as a single ge, primer that will adhere to and protect a ty of substrates. Griggs 200R29 Primer is and chromate free.	
PROPERTIES:	COLOR		
ADVANTAGES:	<ul><li>(3).</li><li>(4).</li><li>(5).</li></ul>	Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.  ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.  ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel  Excellent Corrosion Resistance  Excellent Foundation  Extremely Abrasion Resistant	
USES:	(2). (3). (4). (5).	Steel Machinery Tanks Railings Equipment Towers	

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET CHLORINATED RUBBER METAL PRIMER 200R29 PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Chlorinated Rubber Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling thin with Xylene or Xylol for smooth flow. For spraying, thin up to 10% or as needed for proper atomization with Xylene or Xylol.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Welds, joints, sharp edges and protrusions in the surface of the metal must be completely coated for best results. Two coats are recommended for these spots. Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool or Power Tool cleaning in accordance with SSPC-SP 2 or SSPC-SP 3. For best performance, apply over an SSPC-SP 6 Commercial Blast with a 1-2 mil blast profile.

## TOPCOATS:

Compatible with alkyds, acrylics, water-reducible alkyds, water-borne acrylics, silicone alkyd, waterborne epoxies, chlorinated rubber topcoats and polypane enamels.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET UNIVERSAL PHENOLIC-ALKYD LOW VOC METAL PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 3

**PRODUCT:** A lead and chromate free, high-solids phenolic-alkyd primer for ferrous metal.

# DESCRIPTION: A phenolic alkyd primer, formulated as a single package, high solids, universal primer that will adhere to and protect a variety of substrates. Griggs Universal Primer is lead and chromate free and is low "VOC" to meet current regulations. This primer meets the performance and specification requirements of TT-P-664C and TT-P-636D.

TO TOUCH 30 Minutes
TO RECOAT 1 Hour
TO TOPCOAT 14 - 16 Hours
VEHICLE TYPE Phenolic Alkyd
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC) 403 G/L

WEIGHT/GAL\*..... 13.6 lbs/gal

**TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE....** Up to 300 degrees F \*Values may vary with color.

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8
   in. mandrel =
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET UNIVERSAL PHENOLIC-ALKYD LOW VOC METAL PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 3

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Universal Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Xylene or Xylol. For spraying, thin up to 10% or as needed for proper atomization with Xylene or Xylol.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Welds, joints, sharp edges and protrusions in the surface of the metal must be completely coated for best results. Two coats are recommended for these spots. Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool or Power Tool cleaning in accordance with SSPC-SP 2 or SSPC-SP 3. For best performance, apply over an SSPC-SP 6 Commercial Blast with a 1-2 mil blast profile.

## TOPCOATS:

Compatible with alkyds, acrylics, water-reducible alkyds, water-borne acrylics, hi-solids polyurethanes, epoxies, silicone alkyds, water-borne epoxies, and polypane enamels.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
UNIVERSAL PHENOLIC-ALKYD
LOW VOC METAL PRIMER
PAGE 3 OF 3

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 200R50 SPECIAL RED OXIDE SHOP COAT PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, low-cost, rust inhibitive primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Special Shop Coat Red Oxide Primer can be used for interior or exterior protection.

## A lead and chromate free, rust-inhibitive primer DESCRIPTION: designed for the protection of steel and iron. is manufactured with a blend of alkyd resins and It can be used on surfaces that select fillers. will be subject to interior and exterior exposure. for

professional user.

industrial

PROPERTIES:	COLOR Red Oxide
	SOLIDS(Weight)
	DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.5 to 3.0 mils p/coat
	SPREADING RATE: 850-870 sq.ft.gal.(Theoretical) at
	1 mil.

## DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

TACK FREE..... 30 Minutes TO RECOAT..... 1 - 2 Hours DRY HARD..... 20-24 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 250 degrees F

use only, designed

## (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council **ADVANTAGES:** (S.S.P.C.) requirements.

- (2). Good Corrosion Resistance.
- (3). Fast Drying.
- (4). Low Cost.

## **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Bridges
- (3). Tanks

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
200R50 SPECIAL RED OXIDE
SHOP COAT PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Special Red Oxide Shop Coat Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Synthetic Reducer. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer or Xylol. May be thinned with Acetone for low "VOC" requirements.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. Follow SSPC guidelines for specific instructions. Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool cleaning per SSPC-SP 2. For maximum protection, abrasive blast to a Commercial Finish per SSPC-SP-6.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Follow SSPC guidelines for specific instructions.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RATMOORE PRIMERS 200R55 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead and chromate free, high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore Red Primer 2A is a single component, modified alkyd primer formulated for maximum rust prevention.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal.

Ratmoore 2A Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. This primer offers excellent adhesion and "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Re-formulated for lower VOC content.

Available for winter and summer formulation.

THEORETICAL COVERAGE\*........... 455 - 470 sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS......... 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat

DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Adhesion
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE PRIMERS
200R55
PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore #2A Red Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RATMOORE PRIMERS 200R58 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, high-solids primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Ratmoore Primers are single-component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.

## DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 primers are lead-free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

## PROPERTIES:

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.

## USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 RATMOORE PRIMERS 200R58
PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 Ratmoore Primers can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DIAMOND RUST SHIELD 200R60 RED PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids modified alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Diamond Rust-Shield Primer is manufactured according to prepublished requirements.

**DESCRIPTION:** A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Diamond-Shield is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

## PROPERTIES:

COLOR..... Red, Green, Gray, White & Custom Colors SOLIDS(Volume)..... 54-58% DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.5 to 3.0 mils p/coat SPREADING RATE: 850-870 sq.ft.gal.(Theoretical) at 1 mil.

## DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

TACK FREE..... 3-5 Hours TO RECOAT..... 10-14 Hours DRY HARD..... 20-24 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 12.5 lbs/gal TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 250 degrees F

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (7). Pencil Hardness B
- (8). Q UV 500 + Hours

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DIAMOND RUST SHIELD 200R60 RED PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Bridges

(3). Tanks

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Diamond Rust Shield Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RATMOORE PRIMER 200R61 MARICOPA RED PAGE 1 OF 3

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids modified alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Ratmoore Maricopa Red Primer is manufactured according to pre- published requirements.

## DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Maricopa Red is lead free and dries to a low gloss, satin finish. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent adhesion and a solid foundation for the topcoat. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

## PROPERTIES:

## DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

## **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). Excellent Adhesion
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Pencil Hardness B

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE PRIMER 200R61
MARICOPA RED
PAGE 2 OF 3

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Bridges

(3). Tanks

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Primer Maricopa Red can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. Avoid rebrushing or rerolling of for best results. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

The use of thinners other than those supplied or recommended by Griggs Paint may adversely affect product performance.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. Follow SSPC guidelines for specific instructions. Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool cleaning per SSPC-SP 2. For maximum protection, abrasive blast to a Commercial Finish per SSPC-SP-6.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Apply topcoat finish within 30-45 days for best results. May be topcoated with alkyds, silicone alkyds, acrylic latex coatings, water-reducible alkyds and others. Consult your Griggs representative for specific topcoat recommendations.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE PRIMER 200R61
MARICOPA RED
PAGE 1 OF 3

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RUST-GARD RED OXIDE PRIMER 200R65 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, high-solids primer for ferrous metal.

Griggs RUST-GARD Primer is a single-component, modified alkyd coating formulated for maximum rust prevention.

## **DESCRIPTION:**

A highly rust-resistant primer designed for ferrous and non-ferrous metal. Griggs RUST-GARD is a high solids product that offers superior adhesion and abrasion resistance. RUST-GARD is fast dry, easy to use and compatible with virtually all industrial topcoats. Formulated with the environment in mind, RUST-GARD is a low "VOC" product that uses water to clean-up.

## PROPERTIES:

## DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.

## USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RUST-GARD RED OXIDE PRIMER 200R65
PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs RUST-GARD Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

Reduce with Cold Weather Reducer for cold/humid conditions.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 PRIMER BUNGER RED 200R70 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, high-solids primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Bunger Red Primer is a single-component, modified alkyd coating formulated for maximum rust prevention.

## DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 primers are lead-free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

## PROPERTIES:

COLOR Bunger	Red
SOLIDS(Volume)	37%
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 565 mil sq.ft/	gal
DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/c	oat
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:	

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.

## USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 PRIMER BUNGER RED 200R70
PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 Bunger Red Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET METAL WELD RATMOORE PRIMER 200R71 RED OXIDE PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A lead-free, single-component high-solids modified phenolic alkyd primer for ferrous metal.

# DESCRIPTION: An extremely corrosion-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Metal Weld Ratmoore Red Primer is high solids and low "VOC". This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich low "VOC" formulation.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR Red Oxide
	SOLIDS(Weight) 80 - 82%
	DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 mils p/coat
	THEORETICAL COVERAGE 455 sq.ft./GAL
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

## **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.

- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). High Solids, Low "VOC"
- (4). Excellent Foundation
- (5). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

## **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers
- (7). Railings

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
METAL WELD RATMOORE PRIMER
200R71 RED OXIDE
PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Metal Weld Ratmoore Red Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Synthetic Reducer. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Acetone.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 SSPC RATMOORE PRIMER 200R82 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids water-reducible alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are single-component modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention. DC740 SSPC Ratmoore is a water thinnable and low V.O.C. primer.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are lead free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Reformulated for lower VOC content. Available for winter and summer formulation.

> TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 300 degrees F \*Values may vary with color.

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets SSPC Specification No.15
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 SSPC RATMOORE PRIMER
200R82
PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Primers SSPC Series can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water as needed. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Keep from freezing.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET HYDRO-ACRYLIC ADOT **#1 RED OXIDE PRIMER 200R83** PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:

A lead-free, waterborne modified acrylic red oxide primer for ferrous metal. Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Coatings are single component and manufactured according to pre-published ADOT requirements.

DESCRIPTION: A modified acrylic waterbase red oxide primer for ferrous metal. ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Primers have been test to the requirements of The Arizona Department of Transportation specifications. are lead and chromate free and thin with water for maximum environmental safety. This coating can also be formulated in a gloss topcoat for use as a system with the primer. The topcoat can be tinted to all colors, including the Federal 595B system.

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Latest ADOT Specifications.
- (2). Excellent Foundation.
- (3). Extremely Weather Resistant.

## USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
HYDRO-ACRYLIC ADOT
#1 RED OXIDE PRIMER 200R83
PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Coatings can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with water. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with water.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Keep from freezing.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET M.W. RED OXIDE ALKYD PRIMER 200R91 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids, modified alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Dries to a smooth, uniform film.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. M.W. Red Oxide Primer is lead free, Low VOC and has an extremely high solids content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to superior abrasion and weather resistance. be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

## PROPERTIES: COLOR

COTC	DR M.W. Red Oxide
SOLI	IDS(Weight) 75 - 77%
DRY	FILM THICKNESS 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat
VOC	CONTENT 336 G/L

## DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

TACK FREE 1 Hour
DRY HARD 4 Hours
VEHICLE TYPE Modified Alkyd
WEIGHT/GAL 12.2 - 12.4 Lbs/Gal
TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE Up to 250 degrees F

- ADVANTAGES: (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
  - (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
  - (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
  - (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (5). Excellent Foundation
  - (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

- **USES:** (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Bridges
  - (5). Equipment
  - (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
M.W. RED OXIDE ALKYD
PRIMER 200R91
PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs M.W. Red Oxide Alkyd Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% by volume or as needed with Acetone, Xylene or Synthetic Reducer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Always test topcoat for adhesion. Our M.W. Gray Primer is formulated to and for Griggs Paint topcoat, adhesion to other coating systems is the customer's responsibility.

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC202 RUST CONVERSION PRIMER 200R115 PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A water-base, vinyl-acrylic emulsion primer that reacts with rust to form a film that is resistant to corrosion and has excellent durability.

DESCRIPTION: waterbase, rust conversion primer that a maintenance formulated for use as automotive under-body/under-hood coating, overprint coating and for other applications that require excellent barrier and corrosion resistance properties. This primer exhibits good adhesion to a variety of substrates, excellent durability , toughness and corrosion resistance properties.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR Red Oxide
	SOLIDS(Volume)
	SOLIDS(Weight)
	VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
	TO HANDLE 1 Hour
	TO RECOAT 6 Hours
	VEHICLE TYPE Vinyl Acrylic
	WEIGHT/GAL 12.6 lbs/gal
	PIGMENT VOLUME CONCENTRATION

## ADVANTAGES: (1). Minimum Surface Preparation Required

- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content

## **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC202 RUST CONVERSION
PRIMER 200R115
PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs DC202 Rust Conversion Primer can applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 10% or as needed with Water.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. May be applied directly over rust that is firm and not flaking. Heavy rust with scaling must be wire brushed on scraped before application

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material.

## PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TRIAD SPECIAL RED OXIDE PRIMER 200R118 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids modified alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Triad Special Red Oxide Primer is manufactured according to pre- published requirements.

**DESCRIPTION:** A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal, is lead free and dries to a abrasion resistant film. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to superior adhesion and a solid foundation for the topcoat. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

PROPERTIES: COLOR..... Red Oxide SOLIDS(Weight)..... 76 - 79% DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.5 to 3.0 mils p/coat SPREADING RATE...... 850-1000 sq.ft.gal. (Theoretical) at 1 mil.

## DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

TACK FREE..... 3-5 Hours TO RECOAT..... 10-14 Hours DRY HARD..... 20-24 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 13.0 lbs/gal V.O.C. CONTENT..... 2.67 lbs/gal

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). Excellent Adhesion
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Pencil Hardness B

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TRIAD SPECIAL RED OXIDE PRIMER
200R118
PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Bridges(3). Tanks

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Triad Special Red Oxide Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. Avoid re-brushing or re-rolling of for best results. For spraying, thin up to one pint per gallon, or as needed for proper atomization, with Synthetic Reducer. The use of thinners other than those supplied or recommended by Griggs Paint may adversely affect product performance.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. Follow SSPC guidelines for specific instructions. Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool cleaning per SSPC-SP 2. For maximum protection, abrasive blast to a Commercial Finish per SSPC-SP-6.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Apply topcoat finish within 30-45 days for best results. May be topcoated with alkyds, silicone alkyds, acrylic latex coatings, water-reducible alkyds and others. Consult your Griggs representative for specific topcoat recommendations.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INDUSTRIAL OILBASE PRIMER WHITE PAGE 1 OF 2

## **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Quick-Dry

- (2). High Opacity
- (3). Excellent Foundation
- (4). Abrasion Resistant

## **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INDUSTRIAL OILBASE PRIMER WHITE PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Industrial Oilbase White Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

## STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET PRIMER SEALER WHITE PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A vinyl acrylic primer sealer formulated to give excellent sealing and hold-out properties to most surfaces.

DESCRIPTION: A specially formulated vinyl acrylic primer/sealer designed to give excellent sealing properties. This product may be applied to stucco, concrete, plaster, drywall, brick, composition board, etc. It may be used to seal off asphaltic and other oil soluble stains but not water soluble stains. This product provides an excellent base for enamels or flat wall paints.

## PROPERTIES:

COLOR
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 250 - 400 sq.ft/gal
DRY FILM THICKNESS 1.5 mils @ 350 sq.ft./gal
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO TOUCH 30 Minutes
TO RECOAT 1 Hour
VEHICLE TYPE Vinyl Acrylic

WEIGHT/GAL..... 8.5 - 9.0 lbs

- ADVANTAGES: (1). Seals Porous Surface.
  - (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
  - (3). Water-Base.

- **USES:** (1). Masonry
  - (2). Plaster.
  - (3). Block.
  - (4). Concrete
  - (5). Brick

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET PRIMER SEALER WHITE PAGE 2 OF 2

## APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Vinyl Acrylic Primer-Sealer may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications.

## SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants.

## PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ADOT #2 PRIMER 200W08 OFF WHITE PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids phenolic alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Griggs ADOT #2 Off White Primer is manufactured according to pre- published ADOT requirements.

## DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. ADOT #2 primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

## PROPERTIES:

DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

## ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

## USES:

- (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ADOT #2 PRIMER
200W08 OFF WHITE
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs ADOT #2 Off White Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RATMOORE PRIMERS 200W09 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A lead-free, high-solids alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore Primers are single- component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.
DESCRIPTION:	A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are lead free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Reformulated for lower VOC content. Available for winter and summer formulation.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
ADVANTAGES:	<ul> <li>(1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.</li> <li>(2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.</li> <li>(3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel</li> <li>(4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance</li> <li>(5). Excellent Foundation</li> <li>(6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant</li> </ul>
USES:	<ul> <li>(1). Steel</li> <li>(2). Machinery</li> <li>(3). Tanks</li> <li>(4). Railings</li> <li>(5). Equipment</li> <li>(6). Towers</li> </ul>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE PRIMERS 200W09
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Red can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INT/EXT ALKYD UNDERCOAT PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A quick-dry oilbase alkyd undercoater for interior and exterior surfaces.

### **DESCRIPTION:** An

An alkyd-base quick-dry undercoat primer for int/ext surfaces. This product features excellent penetration which results in good adhesion and sealing properties. The dried film may be sanded before applying a topcoat finish. Griggs Alkyd Undercoater can be topcoated with alkyd or latex base paints.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR White
SOLIDS(Weight)
SOLIDS(Volume)
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 750 sq.ft./gal*
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO TOUCH 30 - 45 Mins
TO RECOAT 1 - 2 Hours
TO RECOAT 1 - 2 Hours VEHICLE TYPE Mod. Alkyd

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Seals Porous Surface.
- (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
- (3). Easily Sanded.
- (4). Quick-Drying.
- (5). Topcoated with Alkyd or Latex.

#### USES:

- (1). Doors.
  - (2). Trim.
  - (3). Furniture.
  - (4). Cabinets.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
INT/EXT ALKYD UNDERCOAT
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Int/Ext Alkyd Undercoat Primer may be thinned with Synthetic Reducer if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Sand smooth and clean with tack rag or duster. Putty or caulk all holes, dents, scratches and splits after application of primer.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMER 200W18 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids, multi-purpose alkyd primer for metal. Multi-Purpose Primers are modified alkyd coatings formulated especially for maximum rust prevention and adhesion.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous and nonferrous metal. They are lead free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. formulated for lower VOC content.

PROPERTIES:	COLORS Red, White and Gray
	SOLIDS(Weight)
	SOLIDS(Volume) 50 - 55%
	THEORETICAL COVERAGE 550 sq.ft/gal*
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
	TO HANDLE 4 To 6 Hours
	TO RECOAT 2 To 3 Hours

COAT..... 2 To 3 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd \* Coverage @ 1 Mil Dry Film.

#### Multi-Purpose Metal Primer. ADVANTAGES: (1).

- (2). Interior/Exterior Use.
- (3). Excellent Adhesion.
- (4). Interior 1-Coat Finish.
- (5). Excellent Foundation Coat.

#### (1). Steel USES:

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Aluminum
- (4). Galvanized Metal
- (5). Masonry/Stucco
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMER 200W18
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Portland Cement Primers 200 Series can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL & ALUMINUM

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Aluminum surfaces must be clean and free of all processing oils and grease. Acid etch may be used to clean surface for increased adhesion.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET PORTLAND CEMENT PRIMER 200W18 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids, multi-purpose alkyd primer for metal. Portland Cement Primers are modified alkyd coatings formulated especially for maximum rust prevention and adhesion.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous and nonferrous metal. They are lead free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Reformulated for lower VOC content.

PROPERTIES:	COLORS
	TO HANDLE 4 To 6 Hours

# **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Multi-Purpose Metal Primer.

- (2). Interior/Exterior Use.
- (3). Excellent Adhesion.
- (4). Interior 1-Coat Finish.
- (5). Excellent Foundation Coat.

#### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Aluminum
- (4). Galvanized Metal
- (5). Masonry/Stucco
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
PORTLAND CEMENT PRIMER 200W18
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Portland Cement Primers 200 Series can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL & ALUMINUM

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Aluminum surfaces must be clean and free of all processing oils and grease. Acid etch may be used to clean surface for increased adhesion.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET A-A-2336 WOOD PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** An oilbase/alkyd wood primer for interior and exterior surfaces. Meets GSA Specification A-A-2336.

**DESCRIPTION:** An oilbase/alkyd wood primer for int/ext surfaces. This product features excellent penetration which results in good adhesion and sealing properties. The dried film may be sanded before applying a topcoat finish. Griggs Oilbase/Alkyd Wood Primer can be topcoated with alkyd or latex base paints.

PROPERTIES: COLOR..... White SOLIDS(Weight)..... 80 - 84% 

THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 350 - 375 sq.ft./gal

DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

TO TOUCH..... 30 - 45 Mins TO RECOAT..... 1 - 2 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Oil Mod. Alkyd

**ADVANTAGES:** (1).

- Seals Porous Surface.
- (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
- (3). Easily Sanded.
- (4). Quick-Drying.
- (5). Topcoated with Alkyd or Latex.

#### USES:

- (1). Doors.
  - (2). Trim.
  - (3). Furniture.
  - (4). Cabinets.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET A-A-2336 WOOD PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Int/Ext Alkyd Wood Primer may be thinned with Mineral Spirits if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Sand smooth and clean with tack rag or duster. Putty or caulk all holes, dents, scratches and splits after application of primer.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET SHARON RATMOORE WHITE PRIMER 200W32 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A lead-free , high-solids phenolic-alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore Primers are single-component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.
DESCRIPTION:	A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are lead and chromate free with high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
	<ol> <li>Exterior Exposure QUV 500+ Hours: No blistering, cracking, spot rusting.</li> <li>ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.</li> <li>ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel</li> <li>ASTM D3363 Pencil Hardness HB</li> <li>ASTM D4541 Adhesion: 800 PSI pull</li> <li>ASTM D4060 Abrasion: Less than 40 mg after 500 cycles.</li> </ol>
USES:	<pre>(1). Railings (4).Steel (2). Equipment (5).Machinery (3). Towers (6).Tanks</pre>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET SHARON RATMOORE WHITE PRIMER 200W32 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Suggested spreading rate 3.4 to 6 Wet Mils,2 to 3.5 Dry Mil. Griggs Ratmoore Primers 200LCF Series can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer. Always stir paint thoroughly until all settled pigments are thoroughly mixed with the vehicle. Surface temperature of substrate should be 50-110 degrees F. The surface should be dry & at least 5 F. above the dew point.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Store at 20 F. to 110 F. out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 1 year from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RATMOORE #4 PRIMER 200W37 WHITE PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids phenolic alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Ratmoore #4 White Primer is manufactured for a high degree of rust inhibitive properties.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore #4 primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. This primer offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

# PROPERTIES: COL

DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
  - (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
  - (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
  - (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (5). Excellent Foundation
  - (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE #4 PRIMER 200W37 WHITE
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore #2 White Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER
HI-BUILD 200W38
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component hi-build epoxy polyamide primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy Polyamide Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, immersion and abrasion. This product has excellent adhesion to most substrates and is recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required. This primer is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. HI-BUILD epoxy primer is rust and chemical resistant with excellent abrasion resistance. It is recommended for use on new metal surfaces or metal surfaces from which previous coatings have been removed.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)			51 - 53% 70 - 90 KU WHITE
POT LIFE(77 degrees F)			
TACK FREE			3 Hours**
RECOAT			Overnight**
LIGHT SERVICE			24 Hours**
FULL SERVICE			7 Days**
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNT	DS		340 g/l
COVERAGE RATES:	DRY	WET	SQFT/GAL
SUGGESTED	4.0	6.0	260
MINIMUM	3.0	4.5	346
MAXIMUM	5.0	7.2	217

\*\* Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Industrial Primer
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER
HI-BUILD 200W38
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Thoroughly mix each component before combining. Mix at a ratio of 1:1 by volume while under agitation. Continue mixing until the admixed material is thoroughly combined. Allow admixed material to stand 30 minutes before use. Do not mix more material than can be used in 8-10 hours.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET GALVANIZED METAL PRIMER 200W45 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A lead-free, high-solids, portland cement linseed oil base primer for galvanized metal.
DESCRIPTION:	A high-solids, portland cement primer for galvanized and non-ferrous metal. This primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. Formulated in a linseed oil base for maximum abrasion and weather resistance.
PROPERTIES:	COLORS
ADVANTAGES:	<ul><li>(1). Multi-Purpose Metal Primer</li><li>(2). Interior/Exterior Use.</li><li>(3). Excellent Adhesion.</li><li>(4). Interior 1-Coat Finish.</li><li>(5). Excellent Foundation Coat.</li></ul>
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Non-Ferrous Metal</li><li>(2). Machinery</li><li>(3). Aluminum</li><li>(4). Galvanized Metal</li></ul>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
GALVANIZED METAL PRIMER 200W45
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Galvanized Metal Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

#### STEEL & ALUMINUM

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Aluminum surfaces must be clean and free of all processing oils and grease. Acid etch may be used to clean surface for increased adhesion.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read MSDS before use.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET LATEX BLOCKOUT WHITE PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A waterbase vinyl acrylic, high opacity white primer formulated as a block-out coating.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A specially formulated latex white primer designed for high hide applications. It adheres tightly to the surface and forms an excellent base for topcoats. May be used on stucco, masonry, drywall, and properly primed wood and metal. Contains a high degree of white pigment for superior hide and coverage.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR White
SOLIDS(Weight) 54 - 56%
SOLIDS(Volume)
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 450 sq.ft./gal*
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO TOUCH 60 Minutes
TO RECOAT 2 - 6 Hours

VEHICLE TYPE..... Acrylic Latex \*Coverage @ 1 Mil Dry Film.

### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Seals Porous Surface
- (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out
- (3). Water-Base
- (4). Excellent Adhesion
- (5). High Opacity

#### USES:

- (1). Stucco
- (2). Masonry
- (3). Wallboard
- (4). Metal
- (5). Wood

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET LATEX BLOCKOUT WHITE PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Latex Blockout Primer may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Putty or caulk all holes, dents, scratches and splits after application of primer.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ALKYD METAL UNDERCOAT PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** An oilbase alkyd undercoater for metal surfaces. May be used under topcoats such as alkyds, oils or latex paints.

# DESCRIPTION:

An alkyd-base metal undercoat primer for metal surfaces. This product features excellent hold out which results in good adhesion and sealing properties. The dried film may be sanded before applying a topcoat finish. Griggs Alkyd Metal Primer can be topcoated with alkyd or latex base paints.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO TOUCH 2 - 3 Hours
TO RECOAT 14 - 16 Hours
VEHICLE TYPEAlkyd

# ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Provides Excellent Foundation.
- (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.

\*Coverage @ 1 Mil Dry Film.

- (3). Easily Sanded.
- (4). Quick-Drying.
- (5). Topcoated with Alkyd or Latex.

#### USES:

- (1). Metal Doors.
- (2). Metal Trim.
- (3). Metal Cabinets
- (4). Metal Sash

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ALKYD METAL UNDERCOAT PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Alkyd Undercoat may be thinned with Mineral Spirits if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INTERIOR ALKYD UNDERCOAT PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	An	oilbase	e alky	yd un	dercoate:	r for	inte	erior	pla	ster,
	wood	d and	previ	ously	painted	surf	aces.	. May	be	used
	unde	er topo	oats :	such a	as alkyds	s, oils	s or	latex	pair	nts.
TRIPTION:	Δn	alkvd	-hage	boow	underco	nat nr	imer	for	int	erior

DESCRIPTION: An alkyd-base wood undercoat primer for interior surfaces. This product features excellent penetration which results in good adhesion and sealing properties. The dried film may be sanded before applying a topcoat finish. Griggs Interior Alkyd Undercoater can be topcoated with alkyd or latex base paints.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR Whi	te
	SOLIDS(Weight) 72 - 7	6%
	SOLIDS(Volume)	1%
	THEORETICAL COVERAGE 750 sq.ft./ga	1*
	DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:	
	TO TOUCH 2 - 3 Hou	rs

#### ADVANTAGES: (1). Seals Porous Surface.

- (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
- (3). Easily Sanded.
- (4). Quick-Drying.
- (5). Topcoated with Alkyd or Latex.

#### **USES:** (1). Wood Doors.

- (2). Plaster.
- (3). Previously Painted Trim/Walls
- (4). Wood Cabinets.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INTERIOR ALKYD UNDERCOAT PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Interior Alkyd Undercoater may be thinned with Mineral Spirits if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Sand smooth and clean with tack rag or duster. Putty or caulk all holes, dents, scratches and splits after application of primer.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Contents are FLAMMABLE!

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER
HI-BUILD 200W63
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component hi-build epoxy polyamide primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy Polyamide Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, immersion and abrasion. excellent adhesion to product has most substrates and recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required. This primer is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. HI-BUILD epoxy primer is rust and chemical resistant with excellent It is recommended for use on new metal abrasion resistance. surfaces or metal surfaces from which previous coatings have been removed.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 57 - 599
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 70 - 90 KT
COLOR White
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 8 - 10 Hours*
TACK FREE 3 Hours*:
RECOAT Overnight*
LIGHT SERVICE 24 Hours*
FULL SERVICE 7 Days*:
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
COVERAGE 375 - 400 SQ.FT/GAI

\*\* Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Industrial Primer
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER
HI-BUILD 200W63
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Thoroughly mix each component before combining. Mix at a ratio of 1:1 by volume while under agitation. Continue mixing until the admixed material is thoroughly combined.

Allow admixed material to stand 30 minutes before use.

Do not mix more material than can be used in 8 - 10 hours.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE!

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ZINC PHOSPHATE ALKYD PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids zinc-phosphate alkyd primer for ferrous metals.

#### DESCRIPTION:

highly weather-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Zinc Phosphate primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the substrate well excellent abrasion and as weather resistance.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLORS White & Gray
SOLIDS(Weight) 76 - 78%
SOLIDS(Volume) 54 - 56%
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 400 sq.ft/gal
DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 mils p/coat
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO HANDLE 1 Hour
TO RECOAT 4 Hours
VEHICLE TYPE Modified Alkyd

WEIGHT/GAL..... 12.9 - 13.1 lbs/qal FINISH..... Low to Flat Sheen

### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (2). Excellent Foundation
- (3). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (4). Excellent U.V. Resistance
- Excellent Weather Resistance (5).

- **USES:** (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Ferrous Metal
  - (5). Equipment
  - (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ZINC PHOSPHATE ALKYD PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Zinc Phosphate Alkyd Primer is formulated for spray application. For spray application, thin up to 15% by volume with xylene. Brushing small areas is possible, thin with Synthetic Reducer as needed for improved flow.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read MSDS before use.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ALKYD CHALK-BOND PRIMER 200W71 WHITE PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** An alkyd based primer formulated specifically for use on chalky exterior surfaces.

DESCRIPTION: A specially formulated alkyd-based primer designed to be used as a primer for chalky exterior surfaces. This product, when used properly, will penetrate and bond the chalking pigments of the old paint finish, thus creating a hard bonded surface.

- ADVANTAGES: (1). Bonds Chalky Surface.
  - (2). Creates Firm Surface.
  - (3). Easy to Use.
  - **USES:** (1). Masonry
    - (2). Wood.
    - (3). Block.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ALKYD CHALK-BOND PRIMER
200W71 WHITE
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Chalk-Bond Primer may be thinned when coating light chalking surfaces. Thin at a ratio of 3 parts Mineral Spirits to 8 parts Chalk-Bond. For heavy chalking, use at packaged consistency.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Chalking that is very loose and dusty should be removed by wire brushing or scrubbing. Surface must be dry and free of oil and grease and sound before painting.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-PRF-23377G CLASS N EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A two-component, low VOC, non-chromate rust inhibitor, epoxy-polyamide primer for spray and brush applications. Suitable for use as a primer for aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Furnished in a packaged kit and suitable for use under air pollution regulations. Formulated for the protection against solvents and chemicals on interior and exterior surfaces.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	COLORS TY.I YELLOW, TY.II DK.GREEN
(2).	SHELF LIFE 1 Year From Date of Mfg
(3).	AIR DRYING TIME:
	Tack-Free: Within 5 Hours
	Hour Dry Hard: Within 8 Hours
(4).	POT LIFE: 4 hours
(5).	Maximum VOC: 340 g/l (2.8 lbs/gal)
(6).	CLASS N: Non-Chromate pigment

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately. Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand one hour before using. Thin with MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 1.4 to 1.8 mils.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-1757B TY.I, CL.N NON-CHROMATE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A one-component, alkyd base, corrosion-inhibiting non-chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** TT-P-1757B Ty.I, Cl.N Primer is a single component, non-chromate pigmented, low-moisture sensitivity primer primarily intended for spray application on surface treated aluminum or surface treated with pre-treatment coatings MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. This primer may be used with or without top coating. When suitable thinned, this primer may be used for dip or flow-coat application.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 59% Minimum
FINENESS OF GRIND 6 Minimum
COLORS Green & Yellow
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minutes
THINNER MIL-T-81772B TY.III
SHELF LIFE 1 Year

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). Use With or Without Topcoat
- (3). Non-Chromate Rust Inhibitor
- (4). Low-Moisture Sensitivity
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-1757B TY.I, CL.N NON-CHROMATE PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of TT-P-1757B Ty.I, Cl.N. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and nonferrous metals, it is recommended that TT-P-1757B Ty.I, Cl.N be applied over pre- treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene.

#### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, brush or dip to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin one volume of packaged material with not more than 2-1/2 volumes of thinner per TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III. For dip or roller, thin 3 parts of packaged material with up to 5 parts of TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III thinner.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-PRF-23377H TY.I,CL.C
EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A two-component, low VOC, high build, strontium chromate type epoxy-polyamide primer for spray and brush applications. Suitable for use as a primer for aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Furnished in a packaged kit and suitable for use under air pollution regulations. Formulated for the protection against solvents and chemicals on interior and exterior surfaces.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	COLORS TY.I YELLOW, TY.II DK.GREEN OR GRAY
	SHELF LIFE 1 Year From Date of Mfg
(3).	DRYING TIME:
	Tack-Free: Within 5 Hours
	Dry Hard: Within 8 Hours
(4).	POT LIFE: 4 hours
(5).	Maximum VOC:
(6).	VISCOSITY: MAX: 40 SECONDS #4 FORD CUP

### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately. Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand one hour before using. Thin with MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 0.6 to 0.9 mils. Brush and roll small areas only, as spraying is the recommended application method.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-PRF-23377H CLASS C EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A two-component, low VOC, epoxy-polyamide primer for spray and brush applications. Suitable for use as a primer for aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Furnished in a packaged kit and suitable for use under air pollution regulations. Formulated for the protection against solvents and chemicals on interior and exterior surfaces.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(2).	COLORS TY.I YELLOW, TY.II DK.GREEN OR GRAY SHELF LIFE
(4).	POT LIFE: 4 hours
(5).	Maximum VOC:
(6).	MAXIMUM VISCOSITY: 40 Seconds #4 Ford Cup

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately. Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand one hour before using. Thin with MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 1.4 to 1.8 mils.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-23377G CLASS N EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A two-component, low VOC, non-chromate, high build, epoxy-polyamide primer for spray and brush applications. Suitable for use as a primer for aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Furnished in a packaged kit and suitable for use under air pollution regulations. Formulated for the protection against solvents and chemicals on interior and exterior surfaces.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(2).	COLORS TY.I YELLOW, TY.II DK.GREEN SHELF LIFE 1 Year From Date of Mfg DRYING TIME:
	Tack-Free: Within 5 Hours Dry Hard: Within 8 Hours
(4).	POT LIFE: 4 hours
(5).	Maximum VOC:

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately. Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand one hour before using. Thin with MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 1.4 to 1.8 mils. Brush and roll small areas only, as spraying is the recommended application method.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC202 RUST CONVERSION PRIMER 202C01 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A water-base, vinyl-acrylic emulsion primer that reacts with rust to form a film that is resistant to corrosion and has excellent durability.
DESCRIPTION:	A waterbase, rust conversion primer that is formulated for use as a maintenance primer, automotive under-body/under-hood coating, overprint coating and for other applications that require excellent barrier and corrosion resistance properties. This primer exhibits good adhesion to a variety of substrates, excellent durability, toughness and corrosion resistance properties.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
ADVANTAGES:	<ol> <li>Minimum Surface Preparation Required</li> <li>Excellent Corrosion Resistance</li> <li>Excellent Foundation</li> <li>Extremely Abrasion Resistant</li> <li>Water Reducible</li> <li>Low Volatile Organic Compound Content</li> </ol>
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Steel</li><li>(2). Machinery</li><li>(3). Tanks</li><li>(4). Bridges</li><li>(5). Equipment</li></ul>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC202 RUST CONVERSION PRIMER 202C01
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs DC202 Rust Conversion Primer can applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 10% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. May be applied directly over rust that is firm and not flaking. Heavy rust with scaling must be wire brushed on scraped before application

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
HYDRO-ACRYLIC ADOT #1 GRAY 300A09
ADOT #2 WHITE 300W05
HYDRO-ACRYLIC #3 TOPCOAT

PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:

Griggs 300 Series Hydro-Acrylic Primers are lead-free, waterborne modified acrylic primers for ferrous metal. Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Primers are single component and manufactured according to pre-published ADOT requirements.

DESCRIPTION:

A modified acrylic waterbase primer for ferrous metal. ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Primers have been tested to the requirements of The Arizona Department of Transportation specifications. All are lead and chromate free and thin with water for maximum environmental safety. Compatible with most commercial topcoats, but recommended for use with Griggs Paint's Hydro-Acrylic Topcoat System. The Hydro- Acrylic Topcoat can be tinted to a full range of colors.

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Latest ADOT Specifications.
- (2). Excellent Foundation.
- (3). Extremely Weather Resistant.

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
HYDRO-ACRYLIC ADOT #1 GRAY 300A09
ADOT #2 WHITE 300W05
HYDRO-ACRYLIC #3 TOPCOAT
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Primers can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with water. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

KEEP FROM FREEZING.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 ADOT #1 PRIMER 300A06 LIGHT GRAY PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, high-solids ADOT primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Primers are single-component, modified acrylic coatings formulated for maximum prevention.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 primers are lead-free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

PROPERTIES: COLOR..... Light Gray THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 565 mil sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

TO HANDLE..... 30 Minutes TO RECOAT..... 2 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Acrylic WEIGHT/GAL..... 11.2 lbs/gal TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 250 degrees F

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
- Excellent Corrosion Resistance (2).
- Excellent Foundation. (3).
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 ADOT #1 PRIMER 300A06 LIGHT GRAY PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 ADOT #1 Light Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
HYDRO-ACRYLIC PRIMERS
300A09 - GRAY
300W05 - OFF WHITE
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:

A lead-free, waterborne modified acrylic polymer primer for ferrous metal. Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Coatings are single component and manufactured according to pre-published ADOT requirements.

DESCRIPTION:

A modified acrylic waterbase primer for ferrous metal. ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Primers have been test to the requirements of The Arizona Department of Transportation specifications. All are lead and chromate free and thin with water for maximum environmental safety.

#### PROPERTIES:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Latest ADOT Specifications.
- (2). Excellent Foundation.
- (3). Extremely Weather Resistant.
- (4). Rust Inhibitive

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Bridges
  - (5). Equipment
  - (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
HYDRO-ACRYLIC PRIMERS
300A09 - GRAY
300W05 - OFF WHITE
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Coatings can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with water. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. Follow ADOT requirements.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Keep from freezing.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
HYDRO-ACRYLIC PRIMERS
300A23 - GRAY
300W05 - OFF WHITE
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:

A lead-free, waterborne modified acrylic polymer primer for ferrous metal. Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Coatings are single component and manufactured according to pre-published ADOT requirements.

DESCRIPTION:

A modified acrylic waterbase primer for ferrous metal. ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Primers have been test to the requirements of The Arizona Department of Transportation specifications. All are lead and chromate free and thin with water for maximum environmental safety.

PROPERTIES:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Latest ADOT Specifications.
- (2). Excellent Foundation.
- (3). Extremely Weather Resistant.
- (4). Rust Inhibitive

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Bridges
  - (5). Equipment
  - (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET HYDRO-ACRYLIC PRIMERS 300A23 - GRAY 300W05 - OFF WHITE PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Coatings can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with water. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. Follow ADOT requirements.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Keep from freezing.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

HYDRO-ACRYLIC ADOT #1 ADOT #2 OFF WHITE HYDRO-ACRYLIC

ADOT1H2O ADOT2H2O ADOT3H2O

PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:

A lead-free, waterborne modified acrylic primer for ferrous metal. Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Coatings are single component and manufactured according to pre-published ADOT requirements.

DESCRIPTION: A modified acrylic waterbase primer for ferrous metal. ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Primers have been test to the requirements of The Arizona Department of Transportation specifications. All are lead and chromate free and thin with water for maximum environmental safety. This coating can also be formulated in a gloss topcoat for use as a system with the primer. The topcoat can be tinted to all colors, including the Federal 595B system.

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Latest ADOT Specifications.
- (2). Excellent Foundation.
- (3). Extremely Weather Resistant.

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

HYDRO-ACRYLIC ADOT #1
ADOT #2 OFF WHITE
HYDRO-ACRYLIC

ADOT1H2O ADOT2H2O ADOT3H2O PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs ADOT Hydro-Acrylic Coatings can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with water. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Keep from freezing.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET AG ACRYLIC WATERBORNE RED OXIDE PRIMER/HYDRO-ACRYLIC 300R08 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:

A lead-free, waterborne modified acrylic primer for ferrous metal. Griggs 300R08 AG Red Oxide Primer is single component, Low VOC and water thinnable.

DESCRIPTION:

A modified acrylic waterbase primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Hydro-Acrylic Primers have been tested to the requirements of The Arizona Department of Transportation specifications. All are lead and chromate free and thin with water for maximum environmental safety.

ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Latest ADOT Specifications.
- (2). Excellent Foundation.
- (3). Extremely Weather Resistant.

USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

AG ACRYLIC WATERBORNE

RED OXIDE PRIMER/HYDRO-ACRYLIC 300R08

PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs 300R08 AG Acrylic Waterborne Red Oxide Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with water. For spraying, thin up to 10% or as needed with water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Keep from freezing.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ELASTOMERIC WHITE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A conventional dry waterbase elastomeric primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** A specially formulated modified acrylic elastomeric primer. It can be applied by brush, roll or spray to a variety of substrates. This primer can be applied to emulsified coal tar and uncured asphalt

surface to crack and lift.

**PROPERTIES:** COLOR..... White

surfaces where solvent systems may cause

ADVANTAGES: (1). Early Water Resistance.

- (2). Rapid Dry.
- (3). Early Tracking Resistance.
- (4). Water Clean-Up and Thinning.
- (5). Low Odor.
- (6). Lead & Chromate Free

**USES:** (1). Airport Runways.

- (2). Concrete.
- (3). Asphalt.
- (4). Tennis Courts
- (5). Field Marking.
- (6). Streets & Highways

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ELASTOMERIC WHITE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Elastomeric White Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. Mix thoroughly before use. For spraying, strain through a nylon mesh filter bag and thin as required for equipment used. For brush and roll, thin up to 1 pint of water per gallon of paint.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Do not apply if the temperature is below 50 degrees Fahrenheit.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection. Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep from freezing.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EXTERIOR WOOD PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A waterbase 100% acrylic latex wood primer May be used under formulated for exterior use. topcoats such as alkyds, oils or latex paints.

**DESCRIPTION:** A specially formulated 100% acrylic latex primer designed for exterior wood and other surfaces. adheres tightly to the surface and forms an excellent base for topcoats. May be used on many types of wood including pine, plywood, fir and siding. Griggs 301W34 Primer may be topcoated with alkyds, oil base paints or latex paints.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 300 - 325 sq.ft./gal
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO TOUCH 60 Minutes
TO RECOAT 2 - 4 Hours
TO TOPCOAT 4 - 6 Hours
VEHICLE TYPE Acrylic Latex

- ADVANTAGES: (1). Seals Porous Surface.
  - (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
  - (3). Water-Base.
  - (4). Excellent Adhesion.

#### USES:

- (1). Exterior Wood.
  - (2). Pine.
  - (3). Sheet Rock.
  - (4). Fir.
  - (5). Wood Trim and Sash.
  - (6). Exterior Wood Siding

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EXTERIOR WOOD PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Exterior 100% Acrylic Wood Primer may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Putty or caulk all holes, dents, scratches and splits before application of primer.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep from Freezing!

T.Tl. - 1 - - -

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ACRYLIC LATEX PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A waterbase acrylic latex primer formulated for exterior and interior use. May be used under topcoats such as alkyds, oils or latex paints.

## **DESCRIPTION:** A

specially formulated acrylic latex primer designed for interior and exterior use. It adheres tightly to the surface and forms an excellent base for topcoats. May be used on many types of wood including pine, plywood, fir and siding. Griggs 301W50 Primer may be topcoated with alkyds, oil base paints or latex paints. Dries to a uniform flat finish.

## PROPERTIES: COLOR

COLOR White
SOLIDS(Weight)
SOLIDS(Volume)
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 450 sq.ft./gal*
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO TOUCH 60 Minutes
TO RECOAT 2 - 6 Hours

ADVANTAGES: (1). Seals Porous Surface.

\*Coverage @ 1 Mil Dry Film.

- (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
- (3). Water-Base.
- (4). Excellent Adhesion.

- USES: (1). Wood.
  - (2). Sheet Rock.
  - (3). Concrete.
  - (4). Stucco.
  - (5). Wood Trim.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ACRYLIC LATEX PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Acrylic Latex Primer may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Putty or caulk all holes, dents, scratches and splits after application of primer.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY PRIMER 600A30 P-415A-66 GRAY PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component epoxy primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs P-415A-66 Gray Epoxy Primer is a component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, immersion This product has excellent adhesion to most substrates abrasion. and is recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required. This coating is available in 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and a applications. This epoxy primer is rust inhibitive and chemical resistant with excellent abrasion resistance. It is recommended for use on new metal surfaces or metal surfaces from which previous coatings have been removed and other substrates including PVC, plastics and concrete.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 59 - 63%*
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 70 - 90 KU
COLOR Red Oxide
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 8 - 12 Hours**
TACK FREE 3 Hours**
RECOAT Overnight**
LIGHT SERVICE 24 Hours**
FULL SERVICE 7 Days**
** Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and
decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen
cure times and slightly increase pot life.
* Values may vary with color.

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Excellent Primer
- (3). Meets MIL-P-23377F
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes
- (6). Water Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY PRIMER 600A30 P-415A-66 GRAY PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

#### MIXING INSTRUCTIONS:

Griggs P-415A-66 Gray Epoxy Primer is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 1.5 - 2.0 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 18 hours.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY POLYAMIDE COATING ZINC DUST PRIMER 600A75 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A three-component epoxy polyamide zinc-dust primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy Polyamide Zinc Dust Primer is a three component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, and abrasion. This product has excellent adhesion to most substrates and is recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required that protects the steel galvanically. This primer is excellent for structural steel, equipment used in heavy-duty industrial environments and other severe environments with the appropriate topcoat. May be topcoated with 2-part epoxies, polyurethanes, acrylics, vinyls and others as recommended.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 80 - 82
SOLIDS(Volume) 52 - 54%
VISCOSITY 70 - 95 KU
COLOR Gray
THINNER MIL-T-81772B TY.II
*COVERAGE(mixed gal) 340 - 350 sq.ft/gal
WEIGHT/GAL 19.4 - 19.8 Lbs/Gal
ZINC CONTENT(DRY FILM) 84 - 86% By Weight
TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE(CONTINOUS) 300 Deg. F
POT LIFE(75 degrees F) 6 - 8 Hours**
TACK FREE 2 Hours**
RECOAT 3 Hours**
**Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and
decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen
cure times and slightly increase pot life.
* Theoretical coverage at 3 mils

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Excellent Protection
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY POLYAMIDE COATING ZINC DUST PRIMER 600A75 PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and old paint. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Premix Components 1 and 2 then combine at a ratio of 1:1 by volume. Thoroughly mix and then add 20 pounds of zinc dust per kit. For example, if you mix 1 gallon Part 1 + 1 gallon Part 2 then add 20 pounds of zinc dust to that mixture. Thin as necessary with MIL-T-81772B Type 2 reducer. Periodically mix during application process to ensure zinc dust does not settle to bottom of can. Recommended application method is airless spray, but small areas may be brushed.

May be topcoated with epoxies, vinyls, acrylics and polyurethanes according to specific Griggs representatives recommendations.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030A PRIMER WATER REDUCIBLE EPOXY PAGE 1 OF 2

**DESCRIPTION:** A two component, air dry, water reducible epoxy type primer for ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Compatible with chemical agent-resistant aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Griggs MIL-P-53030A Primer is lead and chromate free. Meets SCAQM District Rule 1107 for volatile organic compounds content. This primer features water thinning and clean-up, but has comparable properties to many solvent base epoxy primers.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLORS White & Gray
GLOSS Flat - Low Sheen
VEHICLE Epoxy
TOTAL SOLIDS 70% Min
GLOSS 25% Max
POT LIFE(@70 Degrees F,thinned) *6 Hrs
DRY-TO-TOUCH *45 Minutes
DRY HARD *2 Hours
FULL HARD *24 Hours
*(All pot life and dry times will be affected by
temperatures.)

#### TYPICAL USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Aluminum
- (3). Bridges
- (4). Towers
- (5). Equipment

#### CHARACTERISTICS:

- (1). Water Clean-up
- (2). Excellent Adhesion
- (3). Low V.O.C. Content
- (4). Air Dry

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030A PRIMER WATER REDUCIBLE EPOXY PAGE 2 OF 2

**APPLICATION & REDUCTION:** Griggs MIL-P-53030A can be applied by brush, roller or spray. Thin with tap water as required for application and operator preference.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Premix both parts thoroughly before combining. Add 4 parts Part A (Pigmented Component) to 1 part Part B(Clear Component) by volume. Thoroughly mix then add tap water as required for proper flow if brushing & proper atomization if spraying. If retarder is required, add butyl cellosolve as needed not exceeding 6 ounces per kit.

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, structurally sound and free of all foreign contaminants including dirt, wax, grease, cleaners, loose paint or rust. If recoating an epoxy primer, and coating has cured more than 24 hours at 77 degrees F or cannot be indented with a fingernail, a light sanding with 60-80 grit sandpaper is required for proper adhesion of the new coat.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

KEEP FROM FREEZING

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 611BC GLOSS GREEN EPOXY PRIMER/TOPCOAT

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component epoxy based primer/topcoat for Garrett. This product is specifically formulated for corrosion control of metals. Meets NPC-61611 specifications.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLOR......All Fed.Std 595B Colors
- (2). **ELONGATION:**

Passes 1/8" conical mandrel method per ASTM D-522-60.

- (3). SALT SPRAY FOG METHOD ASTM-117-73: No blistering, cracking, softening or delamination of film. No rust creepage at scribe and no rusting at edges after 500+ hours.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). **PENCIL HARDNESS:** 4H
- (6). Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (7). FLASH POINT: 24 Degrees Fahrenheit
- (8). **WEIGHT/GAL:** 9.58 lbs/gal(admixed)
- (9). **SOLIDS(Volume):** 33-36%
- (10). SPRAYING VISCOSITY: 16-20 Seconds #2 Zahn Cup.

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

611BC is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 - 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 - 18 hours.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 611BC GLOSS GREEN EPOXY AMINE PRIMER FP5025 TY.I, CL.C

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component epoxy based primer for Garrett. This product is specifically formulated for corrosion control of metals. Meets NPC-61611 specifications.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLOR..... #14151 Gloss Green
- (2). **ELONGATION:**

Passes 1/8" conical mandrel method per ASTM D-522-60.

- (3). SALT SPRAY FOG METHOD ASTM-117-73: No blistering, cracking, softening or delamination of film. No rust creepage at scribe and no rusting at edges after 500+ hours.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). **PENCIL HARDNESS:** 4H
- (6). Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (7). FLASH POINT: 24 Degrees Fahrenheit
- (8). **WEIGHT/GAL:** 9.58 lbs/gal(admixed)
- (9). **SOLIDS(Volume):** 33-36%
- (10). SPRAYING VISCOSITY: 16-20 Seconds #2 Zahn Cup.

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

611BC is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 - 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 - 18 hours.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 612A #34151 GREEN EPOXY AMINE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component epoxy based primer for Garrett. This product is specifically formulated for corrosion control of metals but may also be used as a primer on bare, properly prepared concrete.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLOR.....#34151 Green
- (2). **ELONGATION:**

Passes 1/8" conical mandrel method per ASTM D-522-60.

- (3). **SALT SPRAY FOG METHOD ASTM-117-73:** No blistering, cracking, softening or delamination of film. No rust creepage at scribe and no rusting at edges after 500+hours.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance and Base Primer.
- (5). **PENCIL HARDNESS:** 4H
- (6). Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (7). **FLASH POINT:** 24 Degrees Fahrenheit
- (8). **WEIGHT/GAL:** 9.81 lbs/gal(admixed)
- (9). **SOLIDS(Volume):** 30-33%
- (10). **THEORETICAL COVERAGE:** 275 300 Sq.Ft/Gallon
- (11). SPRAYING VISCOSITY: 16-20 Seconds #2 Zahn Cup.
- (12). Meets FP5025 Ty.I, Cl.C per Honeywell Specifications
- (13). SHELF LIFE: 1 Year from Date of Manufacture
- (14). **REDUCER:** MIL-T-81772B TY.II

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

612A is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal and concrete without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3- 0.5 mils. For brush and roll application, allow 1 hour wetting(induction) time and apply with high quality tools to avoid degradation by the solvents in the coating. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 -18 hours. May be topcoated with Acrylic, Polyurethane, Epoxy or other coatings as recommended by your Griggs representative.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 612A #34151 GREEN EPOXY AMINE PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

USE WITH CAUTION - READ MSDS BEFORE USE
CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE !
USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN - FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY!

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 612A #34151 GREEN EPOXY AMINE PRIMER NPC61612-2

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component epoxy based primer for Garrett. This product is specifically formulated for corrosion control of metals.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLOR..... #34151 Green
- (2). **ELONGATION:** 
  - Passes 1/8" conical mandrel method per ASTM D-522-60.
- (3). SALT SPRAY FOG METHOD ASTM-117-73: No blistering, cracking, softening or delamination of film. No rust creepage at scribe and no rusting at edges after 500+ hours.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). **PENCIL HARDNESS:** 4H
- (6). Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (7). **FLASH POINT:** 24 Degrees Fahrenheit
- (8). **WEIGHT/GAL:** 9.81 lbs/gal(admixed)
- (9). **SOLIDS(Volume):** 30-33%
- (10). **SPRAYING VISCOSITY:** 16-20 Seconds #2 Zahn Cup.
- (11). Meets: NPC61612-2, FP5025 Ty.I, Cl.C
- (12). Shelf Life: 1 Year from Date of Manufacture

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

612A is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 - 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 - 18 hours.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET WIPECOAT #6 GREEN EPOXY AMINE COATING NPC61646

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component modified amine based epoxy primer formulated for maximum corrosion protection at thicknesses of 0.0006 to 0.0012 of an inch. This primer is specifically formulated for critical areas.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance.
- (3). Good Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (4). FLASH POINT: 24 Degrees Fahrenheit(Admixed).

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Wipecoat #6 is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one-part Wipecoat #6 to one-part of C-1178 provided in the kit. Allow 30 minutes wetting time. Apply using primer- saturated swabs or applicators and spreading to a thin, uniform appearance. This primer may also be sprayed using conventional methods if necessary for large areas. Air dry 18 hours or bake for one hour at 200 - 225 degrees Fahrenheit.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
WATERBORNE EPOXY PRIMER
MIL-P-85582C
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component waterborne epoxy polyamine primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs MIL-P-85582C Epoxy Primer is a two-component chemically cured water-borne primer that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, and abrasion. This product has excellent adhesion to most substrates and is recommended for use as a primer under aliphatic polyurethane topcoats in aerospace applications. This coating is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. MIL-P-85582C epoxy primer is rust inhibitive and chemical resistant with excellent abrasion resistance. Available in Type I, Standard color number 34151 Light Green and in Type II, Low Infrared Reflective, color number 34052 Dark Green.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
SOLIDS(Pigment)
THIN WITH Water
COLORS 34151 & 34052 Green
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 4 - 6 Hours*
SET-TO-TOUCH 1 Hours*
RECOAT Overnight*

\* Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Excellent Primer
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes
- (6). Water Thinnable
- (7). Low "VOC"

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
WATERBORNE EPOXY PRIMER
MIL-P-85582C
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

KEEP FROM FREEZING, CONTAINS WATER.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 611BC GLOSS GREEN EPOXY AMINE PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component epoxy based primer for Garrett. This product is specifically formulated for corrosion control of metals. Meets MSC9010E specifications.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLOR..... #14097 Green
- (2). **ELONGATION:**

Passes 1/8" conical mandrel method per ASTM D-522-60.

- (3). SALT SPRAY FOG METHOD ASTM-117-73: No blistering, cracking, softening or delamination of film. No rust creepage at scribe and no rusting at edges after 500+ hours.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). **PENCIL HARDNESS:** 4H
- (6). Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (7). **FLASH POINT:** 24 Degrees Fahrenheit
- (8). **WEIGHT/GAL:** 9.58 lbs/gal(admixed)
- (9). **SOLIDS(Volume):** 33-36%
- (10). **SPRAYING VISCOSITY:** 16-20 Seconds #2 Zahn Cup.

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

611BC is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 - 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 - 18 hours.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-24441/20(SH) #150 GREEN PRIMER

# PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A heavy duty two component epoxy primer that does not contain lead, chromium or other toxic metal pigments. MIL-P-24441/20 Epoxy Primer is used on steel where a heavy duty primer is required with maximum resistance to fresh or salt water. The complete three coat MIL-P-24441 Epoxy system is resistant to water, many industrial chemical fumes and high humidity environment conditions.

# TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	COLOR Green
(2).	SHELF LIFE 1 Year From Date of Mfg
(3).	IMMERSION RESISTANCE Pass Hot Distilled Water
(4).	<b>VOLUME SOLIDS</b> 58%
(5).	COVERAGE AT 2-3 DRY MILS 250 - 370 Sq.Ft/Gal
(6).	MINIMUM DRY FILM REQUIRED 2 - 3 Mils
(7).	WET FILM REQUIRED PER COAT 3.5 - 5.2 Mils

# DRYING TIMES

To Touch: 2 Hours
To Topcoat: Overnight
To Handle: Overnight
Cures Hard: 7 Days

# SURFACE PREPARATION:

Remove all dirt, grease, wax, oil and other contaminants. All mill scale, rust and other interference materials must be completely removed by sandblasting to a minimum SSPC-SP-6 Commercial Grade (NACE NO.3)

# APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Stir both components thoroughly. Mix the two components together in equal parts BY VOLUME. Allow to stand 1 hour at approximately 70 degrees Fahrenheit before using. Add thinner T-262-66 or MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary to facilitate atomization. Pot life is approximately 2 hours at 90 degrees F, 6 hours at 70 degrees F and 16 hours at 50 degrees F.

FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. READ MSDS BEFORE USE

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-24441A(SH) #150 GREEN PRIMER

# PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A heavy duty two component epoxy primer that does not contain lead, chromium or other toxic metal pigments. MIL-P-24441A Epoxy Primer is used on steel where a heavy duty primer is required with maximum resistance to fresh or salt water. The complete three coat MIL-P-24441A Epoxy system is resistant to water, many industrial chemical fumes and high humidity environment conditions.

# TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	COLOR Green
(2).	SHELF LIFE 1 Year From Date of Mfg
(3).	IMMERSION RESISTANCE Pass Hot Distilled Water
(4).	<b>VOLUME SOLIDS</b> 58%
(5).	COVERAGE AT 2-3 DRY MILS 250 - 370 Sq.Ft/Gal
(6).	MINIMUM DRY FILM REQUIRED 2 - 3 Mils
(7).	WET FILM REQUIRED PER COAT 3.5 - 5.2 Mils

# DRYING TIMES

To Touch: 2 Hours
To Topcoat: Overnight
To Handle: Overnight
Cures Hard: 7 Days

# SURFACE PREPARATION:

Remove all dirt, grease, wax, oil and other contaminants. All mill scale, rust and other interference materials must be completely removed by sandblasting to a minimum SSPC-SP-6 Commercial Grade (NACE NO.3)

# APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Stir both components thoroughly. Mix the two components together in equal parts BY VOLUME. Allow to stand 1 hour at approximately 70 degrees Fahrenheit before using. Add thinner T-262-66 or MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary to facilitate atomization. Pot life is approximately 2 hours at 90 degrees F, 6 hours at 70 degrees F and 16 hours at 50 degrees F.

FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. READ MSDS BEFORE USE

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
WATERBORNE EPOXY PRIMER
MIL-PRF-85582C
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component waterborne epoxy polyamine primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs MIL-PRF-85582C Epoxy Primer is a two-component chemically cured water-borne primer that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, and abrasion. This product has excellent adhesion to most substrates and is recommended for use as a primer under aliphatic polyurethane topcoats in aerospace applications. This coating is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. MIL-PRF-85582C epoxy primer is rust inhibitive and chemical resistant with excellent abrasion resistance. Available in Type I, Standard color number 34151 Light Green and in Type II, Low Infrared Reflective, color number 34052 Dark Green. Can be supplied in Class C2, Strontium Chromate, or Class N, Non-Chromate formulations.

# PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)70% Mi	_nimum
SOLIDS(Pigment) 50% Mi	nimum
THIN WITH	Water
COLORS 34151 & 34052	Green
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 4 - 6 H	Hours*
SET-TO-TOUCH 1 H	Hours*
RECOAT Overn	night*

\* Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

# **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Excellent Primer
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes
- (6). Water Thinnable
- (7). Low "VOC"

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
WATERBORNE EPOXY PRIMER
MIL-PRF-85582C
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene.

# MIXING INSTRUCTIONS:

Mix at a ratio of 1:1 by volume with catalyst that is provided. Thin as needed with water. Use admixed material within pot life time limits.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

KEEP FROM FREEZING, CONTAINS WATER.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-DTL-24441/20 #150 GREEN PRIMER

# PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A heavy duty two component epoxy primer that does not contain lead, chromium or other toxic metal pigments. MIL-DTL-24441/20 Epoxy Primer is used on steel where a heavy duty primer is required with maximum resistance to fresh or salt water. The complete three coat Epoxy system is resistant to water, many industrial chemical fumes and high humidity environment conditions.

# TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	COLOR Green
(2).	SHELF LIFE 1 Year From Date of Mfg
(3).	IMMERSION RESISTANCE Pass Hot Distilled Water
(4).	<b>VOLUME SOLIDS</b> 58%
(5).	COVERAGE AT 2-3 DRY MILS 250 - 370 Sq.Ft/Gal
(6).	MINIMUM DRY FILM REQUIRED 2 - 3 Mils
(7).	WET FILM REQUIRED PER COAT 3.5 - 5.2 Mils

# DRYING TIMES

To Touch: 2 Hours
To Topcoat: Overnight
To Handle: Overnight
Cures Hard: 7 Days

# SURFACE PREPARATION:

Remove all dirt, grease, wax, oil and other contaminants. All mill scale, rust and other interference materials must be completely removed by sandblasting to a minimum SSPC-SP-6 Commercial Grade (NACE NO.3)

# APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Stir both components thoroughly. Mix the two components together in equal parts BY VOLUME. Allow to stand 1 hour at approximately 70 degrees Fahrenheit before using. Add thinner T-262-66 or MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary to facilitate atomization. Pot life is approximately 2 hours at 90 degrees F, 6 hours at 70 degrees F and 16 hours at 50 degrees F.

FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. READ MSDS BEFORE USE

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030 PRIMER 600R05 PAGE 1 OF 2

**DESCRIPTION:** A two component, air dry, water reducible epoxy type primer for ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Compatible with chemical agent-resistant aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Griggs MIL-P-53030 Primer is lead and chromate free. Meets SCAQM District Rule 1107 for volatile organic compounds content. This primer features water thinning and clean-up, but has comparable properties to many solvent base epoxy primers.

# PROPERTIES:

COLORS White, Gray & Red Oxide
GLOSS Flat - Low Sheen
VEHICLE Epoxy
TOTAL SOLIDS 70% Min
GLOSS 25% Max
POT LIFE(@70 Degrees F,thinned) *6 Hrs
DRY-TO-TOUCH *45 Minutes
DRY HARD *2 Hours
FULL HARD *24 Hours
*(All pot life and dry times will be affected by
temperatures.)

# TYPICAL USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Aluminum
- (3). Bridges
- (4). Towers
- (5). Equipment

# CHARACTERISTICS:

- (1). Water Clean-up
- (2). Excellent Adhesion
- (3). Low V.O.C. Content
- (4). Air Dry

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030 PRIMER 600R05 PAGE 2 OF 2

**APPLICATION & REDUCTION:** Griggs MIL-P-53030 can be applied by brush, roller or spray. Thin with tap water as required for application and operator preference.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Premix both parts thoroughly before combining. Add 4 parts Part A (Pigmented Component) to 1 part Part B(Clear Component) by volume. Thoroughly mix then add tap water as required. If retarder is required, add butyl cellosolve as needed not exceeding 6 ounces per kit.

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, structurally sound and free of all foreign contaminants including dirt, wax, grease, cleaners, loose paint or rust. If recoating an epoxy primer, and coating has cured more than 24 hours at 77 degrees F or cannot be indented with a fingernail, a light sanding with 60-80 grit sandpaper is required for proper adhesion of the new coat.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

KEEP FROM FREEZING

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030 PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

DESCRIPTION: A two component, air dry, water reducible epoxy type primer for ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Compatible with chemical agent-resistant aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Griggs MIL-P-53030 Primer is lead and chromate free. Meets SCAQM District Rule 1107 for volatile organic compounds content. This primer features water thinning and clean-up, but has comparable properties to many solvent base epoxy primers. Mix at a ratio of 3:1 by volume.

# PROPERTIES:

COLOR Red Oxide
FINISH Flat - Low Sheen
VEHICLE Epoxy
TOTAL SOLIDS 70% Max
GLOSS 25% Max
POT LIFE(@70 Degrees F,thinned) *6 Hrs
DRY-TO-TOUCH *45 Minutes
DRY HARD *2 Hours
FULL HARD *24 Hours
*(All pot life and dry times will be affected by
temperatures.)

# TYPICAL USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Aluminum
- (3). Bridges
- (4). Towers
- (5). Equipment

# CHARACTERISTICS:

- (1). Water Clean-up
- (2). Excellent Adhesion
- (3). Low V.O.C. Content
- (4). Air Dry

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030 PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

**APPLICATION & REDUCTION:** Griggs MIL-P-53030 can be applied by brush, roller or spray. Thin with tap water as required for application and operator preference.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Premix both parts thoroughly before combining. Add 3 parts Part A to 1 part Part B by volume. Thoroughly mix then add tap water as required. If retarder is required, add butyl cellosolve as needed not exceeding 6 ounces per kit.

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, structurally sound and free of all foreign contaminants including dirt, wax, grease, cleaners, loose paint or rust. If recoating an epoxy primer, and coating has cured more than 24 hours at 77 degrees F or cannot be indented with a fingernail, a light sanding with 60-80 grit sandpaper is required for proper adhesion of the new coat.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY PRIMER WHITE PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component epoxy primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** Griggs Epoxy Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to water, chemicals, solvents and abrasion. This product has excellent penetration and adhesion to aged and deteriorating plaster, fiberglass and concrete surfaces. This coating is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. This coating can be topcoated with chlorinated rubber, epoxy, polyurethane and other coatings.

# PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 58 - 60%*
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 50 - 60 KU*
COLOR White
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 6 - 8 Hours**
TACK FREE 2 Hours**
RECOAT 8 - 24 Hours**

<sup>\*</sup> Admixed values.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY PRIMER WHITE PAGE 2 OF 2

**SURFACE PREPARATION:** Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed by water blasting. An acid wash with a muriatic acid solution is also recommended if water blasting is not available.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Mix equal volumes of Part A and B after thoroughly mixing each component. Mixing ratio is 1:1 by volume. Reduce with Griggs Epoxy Thinner. Add 1 pint of thinner to each gallon of admixed material, or use a packaged consistency. Use mixture within 6 - 8 hours, depending on temperature. Must be topcoated within 24 hours of application of primer. For further information, please contact Griggs Paint technical staff at 602-243-3293.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET QUICK-DRY EPOXY PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component fast-dry epoxy primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to water, chemicals, solvents and abrasion. This product has excellent penetration and adhesion to aged and deteriorating plaster, fiberglass and concrete surfaces. This coating is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. This coating can be topcoated with chlorinated rubber, epoxy, polyurethane and other coatings. May be forced dry or baked for faster dry and cure times.

# PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 58 - 60%*
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 50 - 60 KU*
COLOR Full Range
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 8 - 10 Hours**
TACK FREE 10-15 Minutes
RECOAT 60 Minutes

<sup>\*</sup> Admixed values.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET QUICK-DRY EPOXY PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

**SURFACE PREPARATION:** Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed by water blasting. An acid wash with a muriatic acid solution is also recommended if water blasting is not available.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Mix equal volumes of Part A and B after thoroughly mixing each component. Mixing ratio is 1:1 by volume. Reduce with Griggs Epoxy Thinner. Add 1 pint of thinner to each gallon of admixed material, or use a packaged consistency. Use mixture within 8 - 10 hours, depending on temperature. Must be topcoated within 24 hours of application of primer. For further information, please contact Griggs Paint technical staff at 602-243-3293.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030 PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

DESCRIPTION: A two component, air dry, water reducible epoxy type primer for ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Compatible with chemical agent-resistant aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Griggs MIL-P-53030 Primer is lead and chromate free. Meets SCAQM District Rule 1107 for volatile organic compounds content. This primer features water thinning and clean-up, but has comparable properties to many solvent base epoxy primers.

# PROPERTIES:

COLORS	White, Gray & Red Oxide
GLOSS	Flat - Low Sheen
VEHICLE	Epoxy
TOTAL SOLIDS	70% Min
GLOSS	25% Max
POT LIFE(@70 Degrees F,thinned	.) *6 Hrs
DRY-TO-TOUCH	*45 Minutes
DRY HARD	*2 Hours
FULL HARD	*24 Hours

\*(All pot life and dry times will be affected by temperatures.)

# TYPICAL USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Aluminum
- (3). Bridges
- (4). Towers
- (5). Equipment

# CHARACTERISTICS:

- (1). Water Clean-up
- (2). Excellent Adhesion
- (3). Low V.O.C. Content
- (4). Air Dry

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030 PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

**APPLICATION & REDUCTION:** Griggs MIL-P-53030 can be applied by brush, roller or spray. Thin with tap water as required for application and operator preference.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Premix both parts thoroughly before combining. Add 4 parts Part A (Pigmented Component) to 1 part Part B(Clear Component) by volume. Thoroughly mix then add tap water as required. If retarder is required, add butyl cellosolve as needed not exceeding 6 ounces per kit.

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, structurally sound and free of all foreign contaminants including dirt, wax, grease, cleaners, loose paint or rust. If recoating an epoxy primer, and coating has cured more than 24 hours at 77 degrees F or cannot be indented with a fingernail, a light sanding with 60-80 grit sandpaper is required for proper adhesion of the new coat.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

KEEP FROM FREEZING

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET HYDROPOX #2 EPOXY PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component waterborne epoxy primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** Griggs Hydropox #2 Epoxy Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to water, chemicals, solvents and abrasion. This product has excellent penetration and adhesion to aged and deteriorating plaster, fiberglass and concrete surfaces. This coating is available in a 4:1 mixture and is water thinnable. This coating can be topcoated with chlorinated rubber, epoxy, polyurethane and other coatings.

# PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
SOLIDS(Volume) 55 - 59%*
VISCOSITY 50 - 60 KU*
COLORS White & Gray
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 6 - 8 Hours**
TACK FREE 2 Hours**
RECOAT 8 - 24 Hours**
* Admixed values.

\*\* Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

# TYPICAL USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Floors
- (3). Drywall / Plaster Walls
- (4). Wood
- (5). Clean Rooms Meets FDA Guidelines

# CHARACTERISTICS:

- (1). Water Clean-up
- (2). Excellent Adhesion
- (3). Low V.O.C. Content
- (4). Mildew, Mold and Fungus Resistant
- (5). Chemical Resistant

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET HYDROPOX #2 EPOXY PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

**APPLICATION & REDUCTION:** Hydropox #2 4:1 can be applied by brush, roller or spray. Thin with tap water as required for application and operator preference.

MIXING **INSTRUCTIONS:** Premix both parts thoroughly combining. Add 4 parts Component B to 1 part Component A by volume. Thoroughly mix then add tap water as required. Normally, due to this coating's high solids content, 1/2 gallon to 3/4 gallon of water is required to thin paint to a satisfactory rolling, spraying or brushing consistency. If paint does not flow smoothly when applying, add more water until a smooth flow The addition of 3-8 ounces per gallon of is accomplished. Acetone after thinning with water will enhance gloss and flow characteristics.

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be structurally sound and free of all foreign contaminants including dirt, wax, loose paint or curing compounds. Surface may be damp, but standing water must be removed. Concrete should sandblasted, vacuum blasted or acid etched. If an acid etch is performed, surface must be rinsed and neutralized with a solution of ammonia and water. Mix 1 pint household ammonia to 5 gallons water and scrub surface immediately after water rinse. recoating an epoxy surface is desired, and coating has cured more than 24 hours at 77 degrees F or cannot be indented with a fingernail, a light sanding with 60-80 grit sandpaper is required for proper adhesion of the new coat.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET PCS5401 TY.I, CL.A EPOXY AMINE PRIMER 600Y45

# PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component epoxy based primer for Garrett. This product is specifically formulated for corrosion control of metals.

# TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLOR..... Yellow
- (2). **ELONGATION:**

Passes 1/8" conical mandrel method per ASTM D-522-60.

- (3). SALT SPRAY FOG METHOD ASTM-117-73: No blistering, cracking, softening or delamination of film. No rust creepage at scribe and no rusting at edges after 500+ hours.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). **PENCIL HARDNESS:** 4H
- (6). Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (7). **FLASH POINT:** 24 Degrees Fahrenheit
- (8). **WEIGHT/GAL:** 9.81 lbs/gal(admixed)
- (9). **SOLIDS(Volume):** 30-33%
- (10). **SPRAYING VISCOSITY:** 16-20 Seconds #2 Zahn Cup.

# APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

PCS5401 normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 - 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 - 18 hours.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET HYDROPOX #1 WATERBORNE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: An epoxy modified waterborne primer.

# DESCRIPTION:

A specially formulated epoxy-modified waterborne primer with excellent penetration and adhesion. This primer is specially designed for maximum adhesion to concrete and masonry surfaces, as well as galvanized and metal surfaces. Fast dry, and early water resistance combine to produce superior properties.

# PROPERTIES: COLORS

COLORS Full Range
SOLIDS(Weight) 55 - 65%
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 350 - 400 sq.ft/gal
DRY FILM THICKNESS 1.5 mils @ 350 sq.ft./gal
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO TOUCH 15 - 30 Mins
TO RECOAT 1 - 2 Hours

GLOSS..... Low Satin Sheen

- ADVANTAGES: (1). VOC Compliant
  - (2). Superior Adhesion
  - (3). Water Thinnable
  - (4). Environmentally Safer
  - (5). Fast Dry

- **USES:** (1). Concrete
  - (2). Masonry
  - (3). Stucco
  - (4). Cement
  - (5). Exterior Siding

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
HYDROPOX #1 WATERBORNE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

# APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Hydropox #1 Epoxy-Modified Waterborne Primer may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications.

# SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants.

GALVANIZED: Allow exterior galvanized to weather for six months before painting. Remove grease, grime, dirt, wax and salts by chemical stripper or solvent cleaning. Galvanizing may be treated with chromates, silicates, etc. and may require weathering or brush blasting before painting. If immediate painting is required or surface is protected from weather clean as recommended. Rust must be removed by hand or power tool cleaning per SSPC-SP 3-63. Some forms of water and detergent blast or acid wash may provide an adequate clean surface. A test patch on several areas should be applied and evaluated for adhesion. Prime and topcoat with 2 coats of Griggs Hydropox #1 Epoxy-Modified Waterborne Coating.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMINE COATING
LOW VOC 608G70
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component epoxy polyamine primer/topcoat.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy Polyamine Primer/Topcoat is a twocomponent chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, immersion This product has excellent adhesion to most substrates abrasion. and is recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required. This coating is available in 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and a applications. LOW-VOC epoxy primer is rust inhibitive and chemical resistant with excellent abrasion resistance. It. is recommended for use on new metal surfaces or metal surfaces from which previous coatings have been removed.

# PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 59 - 63%*
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 70 - 90 KU
COLORS #14151 Green
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 8 - 12 Hours**
TACK FREE 3 Hours**
RECOAT Overnight**
LIGHT SERVICE 24 Hours**
FULL SERVICE 7 Days**
** Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and
decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen
cure times and slightly increase pot life.
* Values may vary with color.

# **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Excellent Primer
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMINE COATING
LOW VOC 608G70
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY POLYAMINE PRIMER LOW VOC - LEAD FREE PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component epoxy polyamine primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy Polyamine Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, immersion and abrasion. excellent adhesion to product has most substrates and recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required. This coating is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. LOW-VOC epoxy primer is rust inhibitive and chemical resistant with It is recommended for use on new excellent abrasion resistance. metal surfaces or metal surfaces from which previous coatings have been removed.

# PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 59 - 63%*
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 70 - 90 KU
COLORS Green, Gray, White
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 8 - 12 Hours**
TACK FREE 3 Hours**
RECOAT Overnight**
LIGHT SERVICE 24 Hours**
FULL SERVICE 7 Days**
** Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and
decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen
cure times and slightly increase pot life.
* Values may vary with color.

# **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Excellent Primer
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes
- (6). Meets Allied Signal MCS9010
- (7). Meets Allied Signal PCS5401
- (8). Meets Allied Signal EMS53181

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY POLYAMINE PRIMER LOW VOC - LEAD FREE PAGE 1 OF 2

# USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Aerospace
- (3). Machinery
- (4). Equipment
- (5). Fiberglass

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

# PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ZINC DUST PRIMER
MIL-P-26915B TY.I, CL.B
PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A lead-free, high-solids zinc-dust primer for steel surfaces. This primer is compatible with aliphatic polyurethane and enamel topcoats such as MIL-C-83286B and MIL-C-85285C.

DESCRIPTION: An organic type paint which produces a film containing high metallic zinc in contact with the steel. Like galvanizing, this zinc is electrically conductive, thereby preventing corrosion electrochemically. It is also suitable as a finish coat on all ferrous and galvanized surfaces. Available in only in Class B, two-component.

- **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
  - (2). High Zinc Content.
  - (3). Provides Galvanic Protection to Steel.
  - (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (5). Excellent Foundation
  - (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
  - **USES:** (1). Steel
    - (2). Machinery
    - (3). Tanks
    - (4). Railings
    - (5). Equipment
    - (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ZINC DUST PRIMER
MIL-P-26915B TY.I, CL.B
PAGE 2 OF 2

# APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs MIL-P-26915B TY.I, CL.B Zinc Dust Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

# SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

# STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

# MIXING INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLASS B:

Combine 1 gallon of vehicle to pre-measured gallon of zinc dust by slowly mixing the zinc dust portion into the vehicle while under constant agitation. Mix thoroughly to disperse any lumps of zinc dust that may form while combining. After complete mixing, strain the admixed material before application.

# PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

CAUTION: Combined material may form gas and bulge container. Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ZINC DUST PRIMER MIL-P-26915B TY.I PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A lead-free, high-solids zinc-dust primer for steel surfaces. This primer is compatible with aliphatic polyurethane and enamel topcoats such as MIL-C-83286.

DESCRIPTION: An organic type paint which produces a film containing high metallic zinc in contact with the steel. Like galvanizing, this zinc is electrically conductive, thereby preventing corrosion electrochemically. It is also suitable as a finish coat on all ferrous and galvanized surfaces. Available in only in Class B, two-component.

- **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
  - (2). High Zinc Content.
  - (3). Provides Galvanic Protection to Steel.
  - (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (5). Excellent Foundation
  - (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

# **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Railings
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ZINC DUST PRIMER
MIL-P-26915B TY.I
PAGE 2 OF 2

# APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs MIL-P-26915B Zinc Dust Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

# SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

# STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

# MIXING INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLASS B:

Combine 1 gallon of vehicle to pre-measured gallon of zinc dust by slowly mixing the zinc dust portion into the vehicle while under constant agitation. Mix thoroughly to disperse any lumps of zinc dust that may form while combining. After complete mixing, strain the admixed material before application.

# PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

CAUTION: Combined material may form gas and bulge container. Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-21035B ZINC DUST 700A21 PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A two part, high zinc dust content, galvanizing repair compound. Provides cathodic protection similar to galvanizing.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs MIL-P-21035B is a zinc-rich organic primer that provides excellent corrosion resistance due to its cathodic protection. When fully cured, this coating has excellent abrasion, temperature and weather resistance. Its high metallic zinc content protects substrate as a galvanizing replacement.

TO TOUCH..... 30-60 Minutes DRY HARD..... Within 8 Hours

TOPCOATS: Epoxies, Acrylic, Chlorinated Rubber, Vinyls and many other maintenance coatings, consult your Griggs Paint Technical Rep.

**USES:** (1). Underground Pipes

- (2). Off Shore Rigs (Above splash zones)
- (3). Water Lines
- (4). Aluminum
- (5). Bridges
- (6). Tank Exteriors
- (7). Structural Steel

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-21035B ZINC DUST 700A21
PAGE 2 OF 2

# APPLICATION/MIXING:

Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. May also be brushed. Do not thin under normal conditions.

Power mix vehicle component, then slowly sift zinc dust into the vehicle with continuous agitation. Mix until free of lumps to a smooth consistency. Strain mixture through a med- fine mesh bag strainer. Do not mix partial kits.

# SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast for immersion and severe corrosive environments.

# STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

# PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 12 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DOD-P-21035A ZINC COMPOUND 700A22 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A single component, high zinc dust content, galvanizing repair compound. Provides cathodic protection similar to galvanizing.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs DOD-P-21035A is a zinc-rich organic primer that provides excellent corrosion resistance due to its cathodic protection. When fully cured, this coating has excellent abrasion, temperature and weather resistance. Its high metallic zinc content protects substrate as a galvanizing replacement.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR
	DRYING TIME: TO TOUCH
	TO TOPCOAT (Most Topcoats) 24 Hours

TOPCOATS: Epoxies, Acrylic, Chlorinated Rubber, Vinyls and many other maintenance coatings, consult your Griggs Paint Technical Rep.

- **USES:** (1). Underground Pipes
  - (2). Off Shore Rigs (Above splash zones)
  - (3). Water Lines
  - (4). Aluminum
  - (5). Refineries
  - (6). Tank Exteriors
  - (7). Structural Steel

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DOD-P-21035A ZINC COMPOUND
700A22
PAGE 2 OF 2

# APPLICATION:

Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. May also be brushed. Do not thin under normal conditions.

# SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast for immersion and severe corrosive environments.

# STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

# PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 12 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-53022B TY.I #26622
GRAY EPOXY PRIMER

# PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A fast drying, two component, corrosion inhibiting, lead and chromate free epoxy primer. Meets air pollution requirements (Rule 102) and may be used to replace MIL-P-52192 and MIL-P-23377 where exposure to lead or chromate pigments is not permitted.

# TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	COLOR	#26622 Gray
(2).	TOTAL SOLIDS	60% Minimum
(3).	PIGMENT	38% Minimum
(4).	VEHICLE SOLIDS	22% Minimum
(5).	Excellent Corrosion Resistance	
(6).	Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Re	esistance.
(7).	GLOSS	10 - 30%
, ,	GLOSS	
(8).		in 5 Minutes
(8).	DRY-TO-TOUCH With:	in 5 Minutes n 90 Minutes

# APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

MIL-P-53022B Type I is normally applied over well cleaned, bare substrates. Mix FOUR PARTS epoxy primer with ONE PART of the catalyst provided in the kit. Allow 30 to 45 minutes wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 5 minutes, to handle in 90 minutes. For brushing and rolling, thin with MIL-T-81772B Type 2 as needed for proper flow and ease of application not to exceed 1 pint per gallon.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-21035B ZINC DUST 700A111 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A two part, high zinc dust content, galvanizing repair compound. Provides cathodic protection
	similar to galvanizing.
DESCRIPTION:	Griggs MIL-P-21035B is a zinc-rich organic primer that provides excellent corrosion resistance due to its cathodic protection. When fully cured, this coating has excellent abrasion, temperature and weather resistance. Its high metallic zinc content protects substrate as a galvanizing replacement.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
	WEIGHT/GAL
TOPCOATS:	Epoxies, Acrylic, Chlorinated Rubber, Vinyls and many other maintenance coatings, consult your

- **USES:** (1). Underground Pipes
  - (2). Off Shore Rigs (Above splash zones)
  - (3). Water Lines
  - (4). Aluminum
  - (5). Bridges
  - (6). Tank Exteriors
  - (7). Structural Steel

Griggs Paint Technical Rep.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-21035B ZINC DUST
700A111
PAGE 2 OF 2

# APPLICATION/MIXING:

Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. May also be brushed. Do not thin under normal conditions.

Power mix vehicle component, then slowly sift zinc dust into the vehicle with continuous agitation. Mix until free of lumps to a smooth consistency. Strain mixture through a med- fine mesh bag strainer. Do not mix partial kits.

# SURFACE PREPARATION:

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast for immersion and severe corrosive environments.

# STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

# PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 12 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-53022B TY.II #26622
GRAY EPOXY PRIMER

# PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A fast drying, two component, corrosion inhibiting, lead and chromate free epoxy primer. Meets air pollution requirements (Rule 102) and may be used to replace MIL-P-52192 and MIL-P-23377 where exposure to lead or chromate pigments is not permitted.

# TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	<b>COLOR</b> #26622 Gray
(2).	SOLIDS BY WEIGHT(ADMIXED) 82 - 84%
(3).	SOLIDS BY VOLUME(ADMIXED) 70 - 72%
(4).	<b>VOC CONTENT</b> 235 - 240 G/L
(5).	Excellent Corrosion Resistance
(6).	Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
(7).	GLOSS 10 - 30%
(8).	DRY-TO-TOUCH Within 5 Minutes
(9).	DRY HARD Within 90 Minutes
(10).	DRY THROUGH/TOPCOAT Within 4 Hours
(11).	THEORETICAL COVERAGE 250 - 300 SQ.FT/GALLON
(12).	VISCOSITY 63 - 73 KU

# APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

MIL-P-53022B Type II is normally applied over well cleaned, bare substrates. Mix FOUR PARTS epoxy primer with ONE PART of the catalyst provided in the kit. Allow 30 to 45 minutes wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 1.0 - 1.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 5 minutes, to handle in 90 minutes. For brushing and rolling, thin with MIL-T-81772B Type 2 as needed for proper flow and ease of application not to exceed 1 pint per gallon.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ZINC DUST PRIMER MIL-PRF-26915D TY.I PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A lead-free, high-solids zinc-dust primer for steel surfaces. This primer is compatible with aliphatic polyurethane and enamel topcoats such as MIL-C-85285C.

### DESCRIPTION:

An organic type paint which produces a film containing high metallic zinc in contact with the steel. Like galvanizing, this zinc is electrically conductive, thereby preventing corrosion electrochemically. It is also suitable as a finish coat on all ferrous and galvanized surfaces. Available in only in Type I, two-component in either Class A or B.

### PROPERTIES:

### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). High Zinc Content.
- (3). Provides Galvanic Protection to Steel.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Railings
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ZINC DUST PRIMER
MIL-PRF-26915D TY.I
PAGE 2 OF 2

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs MIL-PRF-26915D TY.I Zinc Dust Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to one pint per gallon or as needed for proper atomization with Synthetic Reducer or Xylene.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### MIXING INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLASS B:

Combine 1 gallon of vehicle to pre-measured gallon of zinc dust by slowly mixing the zinc dust portion into the vehicle while under constant agitation. Mix thoroughly to disperse any lumps of zinc dust that may form while combining. After complete mixing, strain the admixed material before application.

### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

CAUTION: Combined material may form gas and bulge container. Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
LACQUER SANDING SEALER
A-A-1572

### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A lacquer type sanding sealer for spray application. For use on interior wood to be topcoated with clear lacquer finishes. May be applied by conventional or airless spray equipment. Can be used in conjunction with a stain, washcoat and/or a filler together with lacquer finish coats.

### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	COLOR Clear
(2).	DRYING TIME: 75 Degrees Fahrenheit
	Dry Through Within 20 Minutes
(3).	SOLIDS(WEIGHT) Minimum 21%
(4).	VEHICLE Nitrocellulose Lacquer

### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Apply at packaged consistency without thinning. May be applied by conventional or airless spray equipment. If thinning is necessary, reduce with MIL-T-81772B Type 3.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-15930C COMP.G VINYL
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER

### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A primer coating, vinyl-zinc chromate for use with conventional or hot spray equipment over DOD-P-15328D metal pretreatment wash primer.

### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	COLOR	#34096 Green
(2).	SHELF LIFE	1 Year From Date of Mfg
(3).	DRYING TIME:	
	Set-to-Touch:	Within 15 Minutes
	Dry Hard:	Within 30 Minutes
(4).	SOLIDS BY WEIGHT.	34 - 37%
(5).	GRIND	5 Minimum
(6).	WEIGHT/GALLON	8.2 - 8.7 Lbs

### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Surface to be coated must be clean and free of any foreign matter. Pre-treat with DOD-P-15328D by spraying a 0.5 dry mil film coat. Allow to dry for one hour and then coat with a 0.9 - 1.1 dry mil film of MIL-P-15930C. Thin with MIL-T-81772B Type III as needed for proper atomization.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-8585A
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A low-moisture sensitivity, corrosion-inhibiting zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** MIL-P-8585A Zinc Chromate Primer is a single component, zinc-chromate pigmented, low-moisture sensitivity primer primarily intended for spray application on surface treated aluminum or surface treated with pre-treatment coatings MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. This primer may be used with or without top coating. When suitable thinned, this primer may be used for dip or flow-coat application.

### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
PIGMENT(Weight)53% Minimum
Zinc Chromate(Weight) 85% Minimum of Pigment
COLORS Green & Yellow
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minutes
GLOSS Not Over 6 Units
SHELF LIFE 1 Year
THINNER MIL-T-81772B TY.III or TT-X-916

### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). Use With or Without Topcoat
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Low-Moisture Sensitivity
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-8585A
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of MIL-P-8585A. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that MIL-P-8585A be applied over pre-treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, brush or dip to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin one volume of packaged material with not more than 2-1/2 volumes of thinner per TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III. For dip or roller, thin 3 parts of packaged material with up to 5 parts of TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III thinner.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-28577B ACRYLIC
WATERBORNE RED OXIDE PRIMER
700R05
PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A lead-free, waterborne modified acrylic red oxide primer for ferrous metal.

DESCRIPTION: A modified acrylic waterbase red oxide primer for ferrous metal. Meets requirements of MIL-P-28577B. Corrosion resistant for use on interior and exterior surfaces. It is lead and chromate free and thin with water for maximum environmental safety. This coating can also be formulated in a gloss topcoat for use as a system with the primer. The topcoat can be tinted to all colors, including the Federal 595B system.

### **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets MIL-P-28577B.

- (2). Meets MPI #107.
- (3). Extremely Weather Resistant.
- (4). Excellent Foundation.

### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-28577B ACRYLIC
WATERBORNE RED OXIDE PRIMER
700R05
PAGE 2 OF 2

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs MIL-P-28577B Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with water. For spraying, thin up to one pint of water per gallon or as needed for proper atomization.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Keep from freezing.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-664D RED OXIDE PRIMER 700R35 PAGE 1 OF 2

	FAGE 1 OF 2
PRODUCT:	A quick-drying, corrosion inhibiting, high solids alkyd primer.
DESCRIPTION:	A high quality synthetic alkyd resin base red oxide primer for pre-treated ferrous and non- ferrous metals. Contains an extremely high solids content. This primer is lead and chromate free as well as low VOC.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
ADVANTAGES:	<ul><li>(1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content</li><li>(2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance</li><li>(3). Excellent Foundation</li><li>(4). Lead and Chromate Free</li><li>(5). Low V.O.C.</li></ul>
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Steel</li><li>(2). Machinery</li><li>(3). Tanks</li><li>(4). Bridges</li><li>(5). Equipment</li></ul>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TT-P-664D RED OXIDE PRIMER
700R35
PAGE 2 OF 2

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

TT-P-664D Red Oxide is fast drying and is best applied by spray application. Brushing may be accomplished for small areas.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Xylene or TT-T-306C Type I Synthetic Reducer.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. Non-Ferrous metals must be primed with metal pretreatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D before application of the TT-P-664D.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### PRECAUTIONS:

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE !!!

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-11414E RED OXIDE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A fast dry, corrosion inhibiting, high solids alkyd primer.
DESCRIPTION:	A high quality alkyd resin base red oxide primer for properly cleaned or pre-treated metals. Contains an extremely high solids content. This primer is lead and chromate free as well as low VOC. It is not intended for use on the inside of potable water tanks or for marine environment use.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
ADVANTAGES:	<ul><li>(1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content</li><li>(2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance</li><li>(3). Fast Drying</li><li>(4). Lead and Chromate Free</li><li>(5). Low V.O.C.</li></ul>
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Steel</li><li>(2). Machinery</li><li>(3). Tanks</li><li>(4). Bridges</li><li>(5). Equipment</li></ul>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-11414E RED OXIDE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

MIL-E-11414E Red Oxide is fast drying and is best applied by spray application. Brushing may be accomplished for small areas only.

For spraying, thin up to one pint per gallon of Xylene or MIL-T-81772B Type 3 or as needed for proper atomization.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer. Non-Ferrous metals must be primed with metal pretreatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D before application of the MIL-E-11414E.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### PRECAUTIONS:

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE !!!

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-22332B COMP.G ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A corrosion-inhibiting, zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** MIL-P-22332B Comp.G Zinc Chromate Primer is a single component, quick-drying, rust inhibiting, lacquer resisting, primer primarily intended for coating the interior and exterior surfaces of ammunition and rockets.

### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
PIGMENT(Weight)
ZINC CHROMATE(Weight) 10 - 12
RESIN Modified Alky
COLOR Red Oxid
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minute
DRY THROUGH Within 25 Minute
BAKING 25-30 Minutes @ 225-250 Deg.
THINNER Xylen

### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). High Solids
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Rust Inhibiting
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-22332B COMP.G
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of MIL-P-22332B. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that MIL-P-22332B be applied over pre-treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, or brush small areas to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin with Xylene for proper atomization.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-22332B
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A corrosion-inhibiting, zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** MIL-P-22332B Zinc Chromate Primer is a single component, quick-drying, rust inhibiting, lacquer resisting, primer primarily intended for coating the interior and exterior surfaces of ammunition and rockets.

### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)	63	_	65%
PIGMENT(Weight)	40	-	42%
ZINC CHROMATE(Weight)	10	-	12%
RESIN Modifi	ied	A]	Lkyd

### DRYING TIME:

DRY HARD	Within 15 Minutes
DRY THROUGH	Within 25 Minutes
BAKING 25-30 Minute	es @ 225-250 Deg.F
THINNER	Xylene

### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). High Solids
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Rust Inhibiting
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-22332B
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of MIL-P-22332B. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that MIL-P-22332B be applied over pre-treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, or brush small areas to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin with Xylene for proper atomization.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TT-P-1757A
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A low-moisture sensitivity, corrosion-inhibiting zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** TT-P-1757A Zinc Chromate Primer is a single component, zinc-chromate pigmented, low-moisture sensitivity primer primarily intended for spray application on surface treated aluminum or surface treated with pre-treatment coatings MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. This primer may be used with or without top coating. When suitable thinned, this primer may be used for dip or flow-coat application.

### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
PIGMENT(Weight) 53% Minimum Zinc
Chromate(Weight) 85% Minimum of Pigment
COLORS Green & Yellow
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minutes
GLOSS Not Over 6 Units
SHELF LIFE 1 Year
THINNER MIL-T-81772B TY.III or TT-X-916

### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). Use With or Without Topcoat
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Low-Moisture Sensitivity
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TT-P-1757A
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of TT-P-1757A. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that TT-P-1757A be applied over pre-treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, brush or dip to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin one volume of packaged material with not more than 2-1/2 volumes of thinner per TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III. For dip or roller, thin 3 parts of packaged material with up to 5 parts of TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III thinner.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC701 WATER REDUCIBLE ACRYLIC GRAY PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2 701A18

PRODUCT:	A rust-inhibitive, waterborne, styrenated acrylic latex primer formulated for extreme water and corrosion resistance.
DESCRIPTION:	A rust-inhibitive, waterborne, direct-to-metal, corrosion resistant, acrylic water reducible primer for steel. DC701 offers excellent corrosion resistance, early water resistance, and a sound base for use as a waterbase alternative shop primer for maintenance, steel, railcar and OEM finishes.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
ADVANTAGES:	<ol> <li>Superior Corrosion Resistance</li> <li>Early Water Resistance</li> <li>Superior Base</li> <li>Excellent Flash Rust Resistance</li> <li>Low "VOC" Content</li> <li>Water Clean-Up</li> </ol>
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Steel</li><li>(2). Machinery</li><li>(3). Parts</li><li>(4). Non-Ferrous Metals</li><li>(5). Equipment</li><li>(6). Rail Cars</li></ul>

(7). Galvanized Metal

(8). Tools

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC701 WATER REDUCIBLE
ACRYLIC GRAY PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2 701A18

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC701 Waterborne Acrylic Primers can be reduced with water up to 10% by volume for spraying applications. For high build applications, however, they can be used as packaged. Thin as needed with water for smooth flow and leveling of the paint film. Apply at 3-4 wet mils per coat.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Galvanized and aluminum substrates must be properly cleaned before application.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

KEEP FROM FREEZING.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC701 WATER REDUCIBLE ACRYLIC PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A rust-inhibitive, waterbase, styrenated acrylic latex primer formulated for extreme water and corrosion resistance.

DESCRIPTION: A rust-inhibitive, corrosion resistant, acrylic water reducible primer for steel. DC701 offers excellent corrosion resistance, early water resistance, and a sound base for use as a waterbase alternative primer for maintenance, steel, railcar and OEM finishes.

### **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Superior Corrosion Resistance

- (2). Early Water Resistance
- (3). Superior Base
- (4). Excellent Flash Rust Resistance
- (5). Low "VOC" Content
- (6). Water Clean-Up

### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Parts
- (4). Non-Ferrous Metals
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Rail Cars
- (7). Galvanized Metal
- (8). Tools

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC701 WATER REDUCIBLE
ACRYLIC PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC701 Water-Reducible Acrylic Primers can be reduced with water up to 20% by volume for spraying applications. For high build applications, however, they can be used as packaged. Thin as needed with water for smooth flow and leveling of the paint film.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Galvanized and aluminum substrates must be properly cleaned before application.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

KEEP FROM FREEZING.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC701 WATER REDUCIBLE ACRYLIC RED OXIDE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2 701R10

**PRODUCT:** A rust-inhibitive, waterborne, styrenated acrylic latex primer formulated for extreme water and corrosion resistance.

DESCRIPTION: A rust-inhibitive, waterborne, direct-to-metal, corrosion resistant, acrylic water reducible primer for steel. DC701 offers excellent corrosion resistance, early water resistance, and a sound base for use as a waterbase alternative shop primer for maintenance, steel, railcar and OEM finishes.

### ADVANTAGES: (1). Superior Corrosion Resistance

- (2). Early Water Resistance
- (3). Superior Base
- (4). Excellent Flash Rust Resistance
- (5). Low "VOC" Content
- (6). Water Clean-Up

### **USES:** (1). Steel

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Parts
- (4). Non-Ferrous Metals
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Rail Cars
- (7). Galvanized Metal
- (8). Tools

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC701 WATER REDUCIBLE
ACRYLIC RED OXIDE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2 701R10

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC701 Waterborne Acrylic Primers can be reduced with water up to 10% by volume for spraying applications. For high build applications, however, they can be used as packaged. Thin as needed with water for smooth flow and leveling of the paint film. Apply at 3-4 wet mils per coat.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day. Galvanized and aluminum substrates must be properly cleaned before application.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

KEEP FROM FREEZING.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RATMOORE PRIMERS 740 SERIES PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A water-base, rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Ratmoore Primers are single-component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.

### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Ratmoore primers are lead-free and have an extremely low VOC content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation. Available in gray and red, both colors are water-reducible.

### PROPERTIES:

### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation.
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.

### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 RATMOORE PRIMERS
740 SERIES
PAGE 2 OF 2

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 Ratmoore Primers can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RATMOORE #1 PRIMER 740A33 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids water-reducible alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are single-component modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention. DC740 Ratmoore is a water thinnable and low V.O.C. primer.

# DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are lead free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Reformulated for lower VOC content. Available for

winter and summer formulation.

> TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 300 degrees F \*Values may vary with color.

### ADVANTAGES: (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council

- (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 RATMOORE #1 PRIMER
740A33
PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Primers 740 Series can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water as needed. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### PRECAUTIONS:

Keep from freezing.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RATMOORE #7 GRAY WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 3

PRODUCT: A water-base, rust-resistant primer for ferrous
 metal. DC740 Ratmoore #7 Gray Primer is a single component, modified alkyd coating formulated for
 maximum rust prevention.

### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Ratmoore #7 Gray Primer is lead- free and has an extremely low VOC content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as This coating is barrier coat. extremely versatile due to its rich formulation. Environmentally friendly water-reducible formulation.

### PROPERTIES:

### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation
- (4). Meets SSPC Specifications
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.
- (8). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RATMOORE #7 GRAY WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 3

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Bridges

(5). Equipment

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 Ratmoore #7 Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 RATMOORE #7 GRAY
WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER
PAGE 3 OF 3

### PERFORMANCE CRITERIA:

ABRASION: ASTM D 4060, 500 gm. Load, CS-17 Wheel, Does not

exceed 30 mg. loss after 500 cycles.

ASTM D 3359, Method B (crosshatch adhesion).

Pass 5B rating.

SALT SPRAY: ASTM B 117, No blistering, cracking, softening

or delamination of film. No rust at scribe and no

rusting at edges after 500 hrs.

STANDARDS: Meets or exceeds performance requirements of

Federal Specification TT-P-86D, Type I and II.

Meets SSPC Specification requirements.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 INDUSTRIAL PRIMER 740A69 WESTERN FAB GRAY PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids, high-opacity water-reducible alkyd primer for ferrous metal. DC740
Western Fab Gray Primer is a single component, water thinnable alkyd coating formulated for excellent rust prevention.

### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Western Fab W/R Gray Primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids and prime pigment content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to superior abrasion and weather resistance. Formulated with the environment in mind, this primer is a low "VOC" product that uses water for thinning and cleanup!

### PROPERTIES:

COLOR..... Gray

### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements
- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Hi-Opacity Coverage
- (4). Low "VOC" Formulation
- (5). Excellent Abrasion Resistance
- (6). Excellent Foundation

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 INDUSTRIAL PRIMER
740A69 WESTERN FAB GRAY
PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Western Fab Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with clean tap water. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with clean tap water.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN!

Keep away from heat and open flame.

Keep from freezing!

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 WESTERN FAB GRAY WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 3

**PRODUCT:** A water-base, rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Western Fab Gray Primer is a single-component, modified alkyd coating formulated for maximum rust prevention.

### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Western Fab Gray Primer is lead- free and has an extremely low VOC content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as This coating is barrier coat. extremely versatile due to its rich formulation. Environmentally friendly water-reducible formulation.

### PROPERTIES:

WEIGHT/GAL..... 10.2 lbs/gal

TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE..... Up to 250 degrees F

- ADVANTAGES: (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
  - (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (3). Excellent Foundation.
  - (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
  - (5). Water Reducible
  - (6). Water Clean-Up
  - (7). Low V.O.C.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 WESTERN FAB GRAY WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 3

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Bridges

(5). Equipment

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 Western Fab Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 WESTERN FAB GRAY WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER PAGE 3 OF 3

### PERFORMANCE CRITERIA:

ABRASION: ASTM D 4060, 500 gm. Load, CS-17 Wheel, Does not

exceed 30 mg. loss after 500 cycles.

ADHESION: ASTM D 3359, Method B (crosshatch adhesion).

Pass 5B rating.

SALT SPRAY: ASTM B 117, No blistering, cracking, softening

or delamination of film. No rust at scribe and no

rusting at edges after 500 hrs.

STANDARDS: Meets or exceeds performance requirements of

Federal Specification TT-P-86D, Type I and II.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 FERRO PRIME GRAY 740A98 PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A water-base, high-solids primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Ferro Prime - Gray is a single-component, modified alkyd coating formulated for maximum rust prevention. DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer designed for ferrous and non-ferrous metal. Griggs Ferro Prime - Gray Primer is a high solids product that offers superior adhesion and abrasion resistance. PRIME dries fast, is easy to use and is compatible with virtually all industrial topcoats. Formulated with the environment in mind, FERRO PRIME is a low "VOC" product that uses water to clean-up. PROPERTIES: COLOR..... Gray MATERIAL "VOC"..... 125 G/L THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 475 mil sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F: TO HANDLE..... 30 Minutes TO RECOAT..... 2 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 9.9 - 10.2 lbs/gal SALT SPRAY...... 300+ Hours ASTM STD. B117 TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 250 degrees F **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content Excellent Corrosion Resistance (2). (3). Excellent Foundation (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

- Water Reducible (5).
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 FERRO PRIME GRAY 740A98
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs FERRO PRIME Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RATMOORE TN GRAY WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 3 740A122

PRODUCT: A water-base, rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Ratmoore TN Gray Primer is a singlecomponent, modified alkyd coating formulated for maximum rust prevention.

**DESCRIPTION:** A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Ratmoore TN Gray Primer is lead- free and has an extremely low VOC content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as This coating is barrier coat. extremely versatile due to its rich formulation. Environmentally friendly water-reducible formulation.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLOR..... TN Gray SOLIDS(Weight)..... 48 - 51% THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 528 mil sq.ft/qal DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F: TO HANDLE..... 30 Minutes TO RECOAT..... 2 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 10.3 - 10.5 Lbs/Gal

TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE..... Up to 250 degrees F

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation
- (4). Meets SSPC Specifications
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.
- (8). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 RATMOORE TN GRAY
WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 3 740A122

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Bridges

(5). Equipment

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 Ratmoore TN Gray Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 RATMOORE TN GRAY
WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER
PAGE 3 OF 3 740A122

#### PERFORMANCE CRITERIA:

ABRASION: ASTM D 4060, 500 gm. Load, CS-17 Wheel, Does not

exceed 30 mg. loss after 500 cycles.

ASTM D 3359, Method B (crosshatch adhesion).

Pass 5B rating.

SALT SPRAY: ASTM B 117, No blistering, cracking, softening

or delamination of film. No rust at scribe and no

rusting at edges after 500 hrs.

STANDARDS: Meets or exceeds performance requirements of

Federal Specification TT-P-86D, Type I and II.

Meets SSPC Specification requirements.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 FLAT BLACK PRIMER 740B13 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, high-solids primer for ferrous metal. Griggs DC740 Flat Black Primer is component, modified alkyd coating formulated for maximum rust prevention. DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer designed for ferrous and non-ferrous metal. Griggs DC740 Flat Black Primer is a high solids product that offers superior adhesion and abrasion resistance. dries fast, easy use and compatible to virtually all industrial topcoats. Formulated with the environment in mind, DC740 Flat Black Primer is a low "VOC" product that uses water to clean- up. PROPERTIES: COLOR..... Black MATERIAL "VOC"..... 150 G/L THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 501 mil sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F: TO HANDLE..... 30 Minutes TO RECOAT..... 2 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 9.9 - 10.2 lbs/gal SALT SPRAY...... 300+ Hours ASTM STD. B117 TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 250 degrees F **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content Excellent Corrosion Resistance (2). (3). Excellent Foundation (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant Water Reducible (5). (6). Water Clean-Up (7). Low V.O.C. USES: (1). Steel

(2).

(4).

(5).

(3). Tanks

Machinery

Equipment

Bridges

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 FLAT BLACK PRIMER 740B13
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs DC740 Flat Black Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

DC740 PRIMER

740R02 RED - 200A02 GRAY

PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Primers are single-component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum prevention. DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 primers are lead-free and have an extremely low VOC content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation. PROPERTIES: COLOR..... Gray and Red Oxide (A WIDE RANGE OF CUSTOM COLORS AVAILABLE) THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 565 mil sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F: TO HANDLE..... 30 Minutes TO RECOAT..... 2 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 11.5 lbs/gal TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 250 degrees F ADVANTAGES: (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance (3). Excellent Foundation. Extremely Abrasion Resistant (4). (5). Water Reducible (6). Water Clean-Up (7). Low V.O.C. USES: (1). Steel

(2). Machinery(3). Tanks(4). Bridges(5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

DC740 PRIMER

740R02 RED - 200A02 GRAY

PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 SPECIAL PRIMER can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RED OXIDE PRIMER 740R04 PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Primers are single-component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum prevention.

DESCRIPTION: A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 primers are lead-free and have an extremely low VOC content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

#### PROPERTIES: COLOR..... Red Oxide

00=011111111111111111111111111111111111
SOLIDS(Volume)
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 565 mil sq.ft/gal
DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO HANDLE 30 Minutes
TO RECOAT 2 Hours
VEHICLE TYPE Modified Alkyd
WEIGHT/GAL 11.5 lbs/gal

TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE..... Up to 250 degrees F

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
  - (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (3). Excellent Foundation.
  - (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
  - (5). Water Reducible
  - (6). Water Clean-Up
  - (7). Low V.O.C.

- **USES:** (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Bridges
  - (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 RED OXIDE PRIMER 740R04
PAGE 2 OF 2

### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 SPECIAL RED OXIDE PRIMER can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 SG RED OXIDE PRIMER 740R05 CONVEY RED OXIDE PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free, high-solids water-reducible alkyd primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Convey Red Oxide is a single-component modified alkyd primer formulated for maximum rust prevention.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Convey Red-Oxide primer is lead free and has an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. DC740 Convey Red Oxide Primer is supplied with a semigloss finish for a tighter and more durable film.

#### PROPERTIES:

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

WEIGHT/GAL..... 10.5 - 10.7 lbs/gal **TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE**..... Up to 300 degrees F

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 SG RED OXIDE PRIMER
740R05 CONVEY RED OXIDE
PAGE 2 OF 2

**USES:** (1). Steel

(2). Machinery

(3). Tanks

(4). Railings

(5). Equipment

(6). Towers

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs DC740 Convey SG Red Oxide Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water as needed. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Keep from freezing.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 AGATE BROWN OXIDE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, high-solids primer for ferrous metal.

Griggs Agate Brown Oxide Primer is a singlecomponent, modified alkyd coating formulated for 
maximum rust prevention.

#### **DESCRIPTION:**

A highly rust-resistant primer designed for ferrous and non-ferrous metal. Griggs Agate Brown Oxide Primer is a high solids product that offers superior adhesion and abrasion resistance. Agate Brown Oxide Primer is fast dry, easy to use and compatible with virtually all industrial topcoats. Formulated with the environment in mind, Agate Brown Oxide Primer is a low "VOC" product that uses water to clean up.

#### PROPERTIES:

DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 AGATE BROWN OXIDE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Agate Brown Oxide Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 BUNGER RED OXIDE PRIMER 740R24 PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A water-base, high-solids primer for ferrous metal. Griggs Bunger Red Primer is a single-component, modified alkyd coating formulated for maximum rust prevention. A highly rust-resistant primer designed for ferrous **DESCRIPTION:** and non-ferrous metal. Griggs Bunger Red Primer is a high solids product that offers superior adhesion and abrasion resistance. Bunger Red Primer is fast dry, easy to use and compatible with virtually all industrial topcoats. Formulated with environment in mind, Bunger Red Primer is a low "VOC" product that uses water to clean-up. PROPERTIES: COLOR..... Bunger Red THEORETICAL COVERAGE...... 502 mil sq.ft/gal DRY FILM THICKNESS..... 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F: TO HANDLE..... 30 Minutes TO RECOAT..... 2 Hours VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 10.5 - 10.7 lbs/gal SALT SPRAY..... 300+ Hours ASTM STD. B117 TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE...... Up to 250 degrees F **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance (3). Excellent Foundation (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant Water Reducible (5). (6). Water Clean-Up (7). Low V.O.C. USES: (1). Steel (2). Machinery (3). Tanks

(4). Bridges

Equipment

(5).

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 BUNGER RED OXIDE PRIMER 740R24 PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Bunger Red Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

Keep From Freezing.

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RATMOORE #4 WHITE WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, rust-resistant primer for ferrous
 metal. DC740 Ratmoore #4 White Primer is a single component, modified alkyd coating formulated for
 maximum rust prevention.

#### **DESCRIPTION:**

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Ratmoore #4 White Primer is lead- free and has an extremely low VOC content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation. Environmentally friendly water-reducible formulation.

1. <b>PROPERTIES:</b> COLOR White
SOLIDS(Weight)45 - 47%
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 487 mil sq.ft/gal
DRY FILM THICKNESS 2.0 to 2.5 mils p/coat
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO HANDLE 30 Minutes
TO RECOAT 2 Hours
VEHICLE TYPE Modified Alkyd
WEIGHT/GAL 10.2 lbs/gal
TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE Up to 250 degrees F

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
  - (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (3). Excellent Foundation.
  - (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
  - (5). Water Reducible
  - (6). Water Clean-Up
  - (7). Low V.O.C.

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 RATMOORE #4 WHITE
WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 Ratmoore #4 White Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

KEEP FROM FREEZING!

# TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 ABLE WHITE PRIMER WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 3

PRODUCT:	A water-base, rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 ABLE WHITE PRIMER is a single-component, water reducible alkyd, formulated for maximum rust prevention.						
DESCRIPTION:	A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 ABLE WHITE PRIMER is lead-free and has an extremely low VOC content. This primer offers excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation. Environmentally friendly water- reducible formulation.						
PROPERTIES:	COLOR						
ADVANTAGES:	<ol> <li>Low Volatile Organic Compound Content</li> <li>Excellent Corrosion Resistance</li> <li>Excellent Foundation.</li> <li>Extremely Abrasion Resistant</li> <li>Water Reducible</li> <li>Water Clean-Up</li> <li>Low V.O.C.</li> </ol>						
uses:	<ul><li>(1). Steel</li><li>(2). Machinery</li><li>(3). Tanks</li><li>(4). Bridges</li></ul>						

(5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 ABLE WHITE PRIMER
WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 3

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740W35 ABLE WHITE PRIMER can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water. Under cold conditions use 1 qt./5 gal. secondary butanol.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

KEEP FROM FREEZING!

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
DC740 ABLE WHITE PRIMER
WATER REDUCIBLE PRIMER
PAGE 3 OF 3

#### PERFORMANCE CRITERIA:

ABRASION: ASTM D 4060, 500 gm. Load, CS-17 Wheel, Does not

exceed 30 mg. loss after 500 cycles.

ASTM D 3359, Method B (crosshatch adhesion).

Pass 5B rating.

SALT SPRAY: ASTM B 117, No blistering, cracking, softening

or delamination of film. No rust at scribe and no

rusting at edges after 500 hrs.

STANDARDS: Meets or exceeds performance requirements of

Federal Specification TT-P-86D, Type I and II.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 ADOT #2 PRIMER 740W80 OFF WHITE PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A water-base, high-solids ADOT primer for ferrous metal. DC740 Primers are single-component, modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. DC740 primers are lead-free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. May be applied over firm old alkyd or oilbase coatings as a barrier coat. This coating is extremely versatile due to its rich formulation.

## 

#### DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Low Volatile Organic Compound Content
- (2). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (3). Excellent Foundation.
- (4). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Water Reducible
- (6). Water Clean-Up
- (7). Low V.O.C.

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Bridges
- (5). Equipment

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 ADOT #2 PRIMER 740W80 OFF WHITE PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

DC740 ADOT #2 Off White Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water.

For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
P-415A-66 EPOXY #34151
GREEN PRIMER W/C-415A-66
CONVERTER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component epoxy based primer for Garrett. This product is specifically formulated for corrosion control of metals.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLOR..... #34151 Green
- (2). **ELONGATION:**

Passes 1/8" conical mandrel method per ASTM D-522-60.

- (3). SALT SPRAY FOG METHOD ASTM-117-73: No blistering, cracking, softening or delamination of film. No rust creepage at scribe and no rusting at edges after 500+ hours.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). **PENCIL HARDNESS:** 4H
- (6). Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (7). FLASH POINT: 24 Degrees Fahrenheit
- (8). **WEIGHT/GAL:** 9.45 lbs/gal(admixed)
- (9). **SOLIDS(Volume):** 34-36%
- (10). SPRAYING VISCOSITY: 16-20 Seconds #2 Zahn Cup.

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

P-415A-66 is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 - 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 - 18 hours.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 100% ACRYLIC PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A waterbase 100% acrylic latex primer for a variety of substrates. May be used under topcoats such as alkyds, oils, acrylic or latex paints.

DESCRIPTION: A specially formulated 100% acrylic latex primer that adheres tightly to the surface and forms an excellent base for topcoats. May be used on many types of including wood, surfaces concrete, masonry, stucco and drywall. Griggs 301W34 Primer may be topcoated with alkyds, oil base paints or latex paints.

### PROPERTIES: COLOR

COLOR White
SOLIDS(Weight) 45 - 47%
SOLIDS(Volume)
THEORETICAL COVERAGE300 - 325 sq.ft./gal
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO TOUCH 60 Minutes
TO RECOAT 2 - 4 Hours
TO TOPCOAT 4 - 6 Hours

VEHICLE TYPE..... Acrylic Latex

- ADVANTAGES: (1). Seals Porous Surface.
  - (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
  - (3). Water-Base.
  - (4). Excellent Adhesion.

- USES: (1). Wood.
  - (2). Concrete.
  - (3). Masonry.
  - (4). Stucco
  - (5). Wood Trim and Sash.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 100% ACRYLIC PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs 100% Acrylic Primer may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. For wood surfaces, putty or caulk all holes, dents, scratches and splits before application of primer.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

KEEP FROM FREEZING.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY POLYAMINE PRIMER 612A #34151 GREEN PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component epoxy/polyamine primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy/Polyamine Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, immersion and abrasion. excellent adhesion to product has most substrates and recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required. This coating is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. LOW-VOC epoxy primer is rust inhibitive and chemical resistant with excellent abrasion resistance. It is recommended for use on new metal surfaces or metal surfaces from which previous coatings have been removed.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
SOLIDS(Volume) 50 +/- 2%
VISCOSITY(A+B)
COLORS Green #
POT LIFE 8-12 Hrs @ 77 DEG. F.
TACK FREE 3 Hrs @ 77 DEG. F.
RECOAT Overnight*
LIGHT SERVICE 24 Hours*
FULL SERVICE 7 Days*

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Excellent Primer
- (3). Equal Volume System
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes

<sup>\*</sup> Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, while lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY POLYAMINE PRIMER 612A #34151 GREEN PAGE 2 OF 2

**SURFACE PREPARATION:** Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including; grease, oil, dirt, loose paint or curing compounds.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Transfer an equal volume of part A (Epoxy Component) and part B (Amine Component) into a clean metal container of adequate size to permit mixing of the two components to a uniform color and consistency. Transfer mixed material into another clean metal container and remix to a uniform color and consistency. This technique will insure that the two components are adequately mixed and free of uncatalyzed epoxy resin.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET 612A #34151 GREEN OR AS REQUIRED EPOXY PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component epoxy based primer for Garrett. This product is specifically formulated for corrosion control of metals.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLOR..... #34151 Green
- (2). **ELONGATION:**

Passes 1/8" conical mandrel method per ASTM D-522-60.

- (3). SALT SPRAY FOG METHOD ASTM-117-73: No blistering, cracking, softening or delamination of film. No rust creepage at scribe and no rusting at edges after 500+ hours.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). **PENCIL HARDNESS:** 4H
- (6). Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (7). **FLASH POINT:** 24 Degrees Fahrenheit
- (8). **WEIGHT/GAL:** 11.81 lbs/gal(admixed)
- (9). **SOLIDS(Weight):** 65-67%
- (10). **SPRAYING VISCOSITY:** 16-20 Seconds #2 Zahn Cup.

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

612A is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 - 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 - 18 hours.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INTERIOR ALKYD UNDERCOAT PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	An	oilba	ase	alky	yd 1	underco	oater	for	inte	erio	or wood
	surf	aces.	Мау	be	used	d under	topo	coats	such	as	alkyds,
	oils	or 1	atex	pai	nts.						

# DESCRIPTION: An alkyd-base wood undercoat primer for interior wood surfaces. This product features excellent penetration which results in good adhesion and sealing properties. The dried film may be sanded before applying a topcoat finish. Griggs Interior Alkyd Primer can be topcoated with alkyd or latex

DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:

#### ADVANTAGES: (1).

- (1). Seals Porous Surface.
- (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
- (3). Easily Sanded.
- (4). Excellent Adhesion.
- (5). Topcoated with Alkyd or Latex.

#### **USES:** (1). Wood Doors.

base paints.

- (2). Wood Cabinets.
- (3). Wood Trim.
- (4). Wood Furniture.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET INTERIOR ALKYD UNDERCOAT PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Interior Alkyd Undercoat Primer may be thinned with Mineral Spirits if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Sand smooth and clean with tack rag or duster. Putty or caulk all holes, dents, scratches and splits after application of primer.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET AQUEOUS UNDERCOATER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A waterbase acrylic latex primer formulated for exterior and interior use. May be used under topcoats such as alkyds, epoxies, oil or latex paints.

# DESCRIPTION:

specially formulated acrylic latex primer Α designed for interior and exterior use. It adheres tightly to the surface and forms an excellent base for topcoats. May be used on many types of wood including pine, plywood, fir and siding. Undercoater may be topcoated with alkyds, epoxies, oil base paints or latex paints. Dries to a uniform flat finish.

# PROPERTIES: COLOR..... White

00_011111111111111111111111111111111111
SOLIDS(Weight) 63 - 65%
SOLIDS(Volume) 43 - 45%
THEORETICAL COVERAGE 450 sq.ft./gal
DRYING TIME-AT 75 DEGREES F:
TO TOUCH 60 Minutes
TO RECOAT 2 - 6 Hours
TO TOPCOAT 6 - 8 Hours
10 101 00111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

- ADVANTAGES: (1). Seals Porous Surface.
  - (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
  - (3). Water-Base.
  - (4). Excellent Adhesion.

- USES: (1). Wood.
  - (2). Sheet Rock.
  - (3). Concrete.
  - (4). Stucco.
  - (5). Wood Trim.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET AQUEOUS UNDERCOATER PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Tempe Paints Aqueous Undercoater may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications. May be applied by brush, roll or spray.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants. Putty or caulk all holes, dents, scratches and splits after application of primer.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

KEEP FROM FREEZING!

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RATMOORE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A lead-free , high-solids water-reducible alkyd primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are single-component modified alkyd coatings formulated for maximum rust prevention. DC740 Ratmoore is a water thinnable and low V.O.C. primer.

# DESCRIPTION:

A highly rust-resistant primer for ferrous metal. Ratmoore primers are lead free and have an extremely high solids content. These primers offer excellent "wetting" of the steel in addition to excellent abrasion and weather resistance. Reformulated for lower VOC content. Available for winter and summer formulation.

#### PROPERTIES:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET DC740 RATMOORE PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

- **USES:** (1). Steel
  - (2). Machinery
  - (3). Tanks
  - (4). Railings
  - (5). Equipment
  - (6). Towers

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Primers 740 Series can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Water as needed. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Water.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Keep from freezing.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET EPOXY ELASTOMERIC SEALER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component elastomeric epoxy sealer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Elastomeric Epoxy Sealer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, water and abrasion. This product has excellent adhesion to most substrates and is recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, elastomeric sealer is required. This sealer is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush or roll applications. It may be used on many different substrates including metal, wood, masonry, cement, plaster walls and steel. It serves as an excellent barrier due to its unique modified epoxy formulation.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 50 - 60 KU
COLOR Full Range
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 8 Hours*
TACK FREE 6 Hours*
RECOAT Overnight*
LIGHT SERVICE 24 Hours*
FULL SERVICE 7 Days*
* Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and
decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen
cure times and slightly increase pot life.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY ELASTOMERIC SEALER
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, structurally sound and free of all foreign contaminants including dirt, wax, loose paint or curing compounds. Surface may be damp, but standing water must be removed. Concrete should be sandblasted, vacuum blasted or acid etched. If an acid etch is performed, surface must be rinsed and neutralized with a solution of ammonia and water. Mix 1 pint household ammonia to 5 gallons water and scrub surface immediately after water rinse. If recoating an epoxy surface is desired, and coating has cured more than 24 hours at 77 degrees F or cannot be indented with a fingernail, a light sanding with 60-80 grit sandpaper is required for proper adhesion of the new coat.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POOL PAINT
PRIMER WHITE PAGE
1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A two-component elastomeric, epoxy coating.

**DESCRIPTION:** Griggs Epoxy Pool Paint Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to water, chemicals, solvents and abrasion. This product has excellent penetration and adhesion to aged and deteriorating plaster, fiberglass and concrete surfaces. This coating is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. This coating can be topcoated with chlorinated rubber, epoxy and other pool paints.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 58 - 60%*
SOLIDS(Volume)
VISCOSITY 50 - 60 KU*
COLOR White
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 6 - 8 Hours**
TACK FREE 2 Hours**
RECOAT 8 - 24 Hours**

<sup>\*</sup> Admixed values.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POOL PAINT
PRIMER WHITE PAGE
2 OF 2

**SURFACE PREPARATION:** Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed by water blasting. An acid wash with a muriatic acid solution is also recommended if water blasting is not available.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE: Mix equal volumes of Part A and B after thoroughly mixing each component. Mixing ratio is 1:1 by volume. Reduce with Griggs J-377 Thinner. Add 1 quart of thinner to each gallon of admixed material. Use mixture within 6 - 8 hours, depending on temperature. Must be topcoated within 24 hours of application of primer. For further information, please contact Griggs Paint technical staff at 602-243-3293.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMINE PRIMER
HI-BUILD
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component hi-build epoxy polyamine primer.

DESCRIPTION: Griggs Epoxy Polyamine Primer is a two-component chemically cured product that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, immersion and abrasion. This product has excellent adhesion to most substrates and is recommended for heavy duty industrial applications where a tough, chemical resistant primer is required. This primer is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. HI-BUILD epoxy primer is rust and chemical resistant with excellent abrasion resistance. It is recommended for use on new metal surfaces or metal surfaces from which previous coatings have been removed.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)			51 - 53% 70 - 90 KU Red Oxide 8 - 10 Hours** 3 Hours**
LIGHT SERVICE			24 Hours**
FULL SERVICE			7 Days**
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUN	DS		340 g/l
COVERAGE RATES:	DRY	WET	SQFT/GAL
SUGGESTED	4.0	6.0	260
MINIMUM	3.0	4.5	346
MAXIMUM	5.0	7.2	217
		_	

\*\* Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Industrial Primer
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
EPOXY POLYAMINE PRIMER
HI-BUILD
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint or curing compounds. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Thoroughly mix each component before combining. Mix at a ratio of 1:1 by volume while under agitation. Continue mixing until the admixed material is thoroughly combined. Allow admixed material to stand 30 minutes before use. Do not mix more material than can be used in 8 - 10 hours.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET LATEX SEGO-ACRYLIC PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A modified acrylic primer designed for priming masonry surfaces, galvanized iron and wood.

## DESCRIPTION: A specially formulated modified acrylic primer designed to be used as a primer on various surfaces. This acrylic primer may be applied to masonry, concrete, galvanized iron, brick, wood,& other surfaces. This product has been formulated to give an excellent foundation for finish coats.

PROPERTIES:	COLOR
	TO TOUCH
	VEHICLE TYPE Modified Acrylic

GLOSS..... 5-15 @ 60 Degrees

- **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Early Water Resistance.
  - (2). Resistant to wind driven rain.
  - (3). Meets MIL-P-28577B
  - (4). Water Stain Resistant.
  - (5). Superior Exterior Durability.
  - **USES:** (1). Exterior Surfaces Exposed to Sun or Wind Driven Rain.
    - (2). Carports Ceilings
    - (3). Galvanized Metal Roofing.
    - (4). May Be Used As A Vapor Barrier.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
LATEX SEGO-ACRYLIC PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Sego-Acrylic Primer may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants.

GALVANIZED IRON: Allow exterior galvanized to weather for six months before painting. Remove grease, grime, dirt, wax and salts chemical stripper or solvent cleaning. Galvanizing may be treated with chromates, silicates, etc. and may require weathering or brush blasting before painting. Ιf immediate painting is required or surface is protected from weather clean as recommended. Rust must be removed by hand or power tool cleaning per SSPC-SP 3-63. Some forms of water and detergent blast or acid wash may provide an adequate clean surface. A test patch on several areas should be applied and evaluated for adhesion. Prime and topcoat with 2 coats of Griggs Latex Sego-Acrylic.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection. Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET LATEX PRIMER WHITE PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A vinyl acrylic primer designed for priming masonry surfaces.

#### DESCRIPTION:

A specially formulated vinyl acrylic primer designed to be used as a primer on all masonry surfaces. This vinyl primer may be applied to stucco, concrete, plaster, drywall, brick, composition board, etc. This product has been formulated to give an excellent foundation for finish coats.

#### PROPERTIES:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Seals Porous Surface.
  - (2). Excellent Enamel Hold-Out.
  - (3). Water-Base.
  - (4). Penetrates for Sound Foundation.

#### USES:

- (1). Masonry
  - (2). Plaster.
  - (3). Block.
  - (4). Concrete
  - (5). Brick

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET LATEX PRIMER WHITE PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Vinyl Acrylic Primer may be thinned with water if necessary. Use at packaged consistency for most applications.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean and free of grease, oil, chalk, dust, and other contaminants.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-23377F TYI & TYII EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A two-component epoxy-polyamide, strontium chromate primer for spray and brush applications. Suitable for use as a primer for aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Furnished in a packaged kit and suitable for use under air pollution regulations. Formulated for the protection against solvents and chemicals on interior and exterior surfaces. Class 2 is hi-solids formulation, Type II is used for low infrared reflective needs.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLORS..... TY.I-Yellow, TY.II-Dark Green
- (2). SHELF LIFE...... 1 Year From Date of Mfg
- (3). DRYING TIME:

Set-To-Touch: Within 15 - 20 minutes

Hour Dry Hard: Within 6 Hours

- (4). **POT LIFE:** ...... 8 hours
- (5). Gloss Values: 20 maximum

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately. Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand one hour before using. Thin with MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 1.4 to 1.8 mils.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-23377G CLASS C EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A two-component, low VOC, high build, strontium chromate type epoxy-polyamide primer for spray and brush applications. Suitable for use as a primer for aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Furnished in a packaged kit and suitable for use under air pollution regulations. Formulated for the protection against solvents and chemicals on interior and exterior surfaces.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	COLORS		YELLOW, TY.II DK.GREEN
(2).	SHELF LIFE		1 Year From Date of Mfg
(3).	DRYING TIME:		
	Tack-Free:	Within 5 Hours	3
	Dry Hard:	Within 8 Hours	}
(4).	POT LIFE:		4 hours

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately. Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand one hour before using. Thin with MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 1.4 to 1.8 mils. Brush and roll small areas only, as spraying is the recommended application method.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET ZINC DUST PRIMER MIL-P-26915B CL.B PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A lead-free	e, high	-solids	zinc-dust	primer	for	steel
	surfaces.	This p	rimer i	s compatib	ole with	ali	phatic
	polyurethan	ie and	enamel	topcoats	such	as 1	MIL-C-
	83286B and	MIL-C-8	5285C.				

# DESCRIPTION: An organic type paint which produces a film containing high metallic zinc in contact with the steel. Like galvanizing, this zinc is electrically conductive, thereby preventing corrosion electrochemically. It is also suitable as a finish coat on all ferrous and galvanized surfaces. Available in only in Class B, two-component, Type I or Type

> VEHICLE TYPE..... Modified Alkyd WEIGHT/GAL..... 20.3 Lbs

- **ADVANTAGES:** (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
  - (2). High Zinc Content.
  - (3). Provides Galvanic Protection to Steel.
  - (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
  - (5). Excellent Foundation
  - (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant
  - **USES:** (1). Steel

II.

- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Railings
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ZINC DUST PRIMER
MIL-P-26915B CL.B
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs MIL-P-26915B TY.I, CL.B Zinc Dust Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. Thin Type I with Synthetic Reducer or Xylene up to one pint per gallon or needed for proper atomization. Thin Type II with Griggs Baking Reducer up to one pint per gallon or as needed for proper atomization.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### MIXING INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLASS B:

Combine 1 gallon of vehicle to pre-measured gallon of zinc dust by slowly mixing the zinc dust portion into the vehicle while under constant agitation. Mix thoroughly to disperse any lumps of zinc dust that may form while combining. After complete mixing, strain the admixed material before application.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

CAUTION: Combined material may form gas and bulge container. Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-46105 ZINC RICH PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A single package, heat convertible/curing epoxy-based, zinc-rich primer for use on ferrous metal surfaces prior to spot welding. Protects steel galvanically, thus preventing below film corrosion.

DESCRIPTION: A high zinc content, heat curable epoxy primer formulated for excellent characteristics over a wide range of chemical and atmospheric conditions. Typical uses: Underground pipes, off shore drilling rigs (above splash zone), water lines, refineries, structural steel and severe corrosive and chemical environments.

TOPCOATS: Acrylics, Alkyds, Chlorinated Rubber, and many other maintenance coatings, consult your Griggs Paint Technical Rep.

**USES:** (1). Underground Pipes

- (2). Off Shore Rigs (Above splash zones)
- (3). Water Lines
- (4). Severe Corrosive Environments
- (5). Refineries
- (6). Tank Exteriors
- (7). Structural Steel

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
MIL-P-46105 ZINC RICH PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION:

Mix contents of zinc dust component(20 pounds) into gallon of epoxy base **very slowly** while stirring. Strain mixture after thoroughly combining zinc dust and base. A power mixer is recommended in order to avoid "lumping" of the zinc dust powder. Spray is the best method of application. Use air spray with agitated pressure pot or airless spray with continuous material mixing setup. Use brush for touch up and small areas only. Reduce with T-4410 Thinner, approximately 1 pint of thinner to 1 gallon of mixed primer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION: FERROUS METAL

SSPC-SP6 Commercial Blast or SSPC-SP10 Near White Blast. If drying time prior to recoating exceeds 48 hours at temperatures above 70 Degrees F, the dry coating must be brush-sandblasted to achieve proper adhesion of new coat. Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting (SSPC-SP6) and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are Flammable

Store inside @ 78 F. out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Shelf life 6-9 months from date of Mfg.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53022B EPOXY PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A fast drying, two component, corrosion inhibiting, lead and chromate free epoxy primer. Meets air pollution requirements (Rule 102) and may be used to replace MIL-P-52192 and MIL-P-23377 where exposure to lead or chromate pigments is not permitted.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(1).	<b>COLORS</b> White & #26622 Gray
(2).	TOTAL SOLIDS 60% Minimum
(3).	PIGMENT 38% Minimum
(4).	VEHICLE SOLIDS 22% Minimum
(5).	Excellent Corrosion Resistance
(6).	Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
(7).	<b>GLOSS</b> 10 - 30%
/ Q \	
(0).	DRY-TO-TOUCH Within 5 Minutes
	DRY HARD Within 5 Minutes  ORY HARD Within 90 Minutes
(9).	

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

MIL-P-53022B is normally applied over well cleaned, bare substrates. Mix FOUR PARTS epoxy primer with ONE PART of the catalyst provided in the kit. Allow 30 to 45 minutes wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 5 minutes, to handle in 90 minutes. For brushing and rolling, thin with MIL-T-81772B Type 2 as needed for proper flow and ease of application not to exceed 1 pint per gallon.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030A PRIMER WATER REDUCIBLE EPOXY PAGE 1 OF 2

**DESCRIPTION:** A two component, air dry, water reducible epoxy type primer for ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Compatible with chemical agent-resistant aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Griggs MIL-P-53030A Primer is lead and chromate free. Meets SCAQM District Rule 1107 for volatile organic compounds content. This primer features water thinning and clean-up, but has comparable properties to many solvent base epoxy primers.

#### PROPERTIES:

COLORS White & Gray
GLOSS Flat - Low Sheen
VEHICLE Epoxy
TOTAL SOLIDS 70% Min
GLOSS 25% Max
POT LIFE(@70 Degrees F,thinned) *6 Hrs
DRY-TO-TOUCH *45 Minutes
DRY HARD *2 Hours
FULL HARD *24 Hours
*(All pot life and dry times will be affected by
temperatures.)

#### TYPICAL USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Aluminum
- (3). Bridges
- (4). Towers
- (5). Equipment

#### CHARACTERISTICS:

- (1). Water Clean-up
- (2). Excellent Adhesion
- (3). Low V.O.C. Content
- (4). Air Dry

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-P-53030A PRIMER WATER REDUCIBLE EPOXY PAGE 2 OF 2

**APPLICATION & REDUCTION:** Griggs MIL-P-53030A can be applied by brush, roller or spray. Thin with tap water as required for application and operator preference.

MIXING INSTRUCTIONS: Premix both parts thoroughly before combining. Add 4 parts Part A (Pigmented Component) to 1 part Part B(Clear Component) by volume. Thoroughly mix then add tap water as required for proper flow if brushing & proper atomization if spraying. If retarder is required, add butyl cellosolve as needed not exceeding 6 ounces per kit.

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, structurally sound and free of all foreign contaminants including dirt, wax, grease, cleaners, loose paint or rust. If recoating an epoxy primer, and coating has cured more than 24 hours at 77 degrees F or cannot be indented with a fingernail, a light sanding with 60-80 grit sandpaper is required for proper adhesion of the new coat.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

KEEP FROM FREEZING

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET MIL-PRF-23377G CLASS C EPOXY POLYAMIDE PRIMER

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

A two-component, low VOC, epoxy-polyamide primer for spray and brush applications. Suitable for use as a primer for aliphatic polyurethane topcoats. Furnished in a packaged kit and suitable for use under air pollution regulations. Formulated for the protection against solvents and chemicals on interior and exterior surfaces.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

(6). CLASS C - Strontium Chromate pigment

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately. Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand one hour before using. Thin with MIL-T-81772B TY.II if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 1.4 to 1.8 mils.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ZINC DUST PRIMER
MIL-PRF-26915D TY.I, CL.A
PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A lead-free, high-solids zinc-dust primer for steel surfaces. This primer is compatible with aliphatic polyurethane and enamel topcoats such as MIL-C-85282C.

#### DESCRIPTION:

An organic type primer, with reduced volatile organic compounds, which produces a film containing high metallic zinc in contact with the steel. Like galvanizing, this zinc is electrically conductive, thereby preventing corrosion electro-chemically. It is also suitable as a finish coat on all ferrous and galvanized surfaces. Available in only in two-component packaging separating the vehicle and dust parts.

#### PROPERTIES:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). High Zinc Content.
- (3). Provides Galvanic Protection to Steel.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### USES:

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery
- (3). Tanks
- (4). Railings
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
ZINC DUST PRIMER
MIL-PRF-26915D TY.I, CL.A
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs MIL-PRF-26915D TY.I, CL.A Zinc Dust Primer can be applied by brush, roll or spray. For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with TT-T-306C reducer, For spraying, thin up to 10% or as needed for proper atomization with TT-X-916 Xylene.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### MIXING INSTRUCTIONS FOR CLASS B:

Combine 1 gallon of vehicle to pre-measured gallon of zinc dust component by slowly mixing the zinc dust portion into the vehicle while under constant agitation. Mix thoroughly to disperse any lumps of zinc dust that may form while combining. After complete mixing, strain the admixed material before application.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are FLAMMABLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

CAUTION: Combined material may form gas and bulge container. Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
WATERBORNE EPOXY PRIMER
MIL-PRF-85582D
PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT: A two-component, waterborne hi-solids epoxy primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** Griggs MIL-PRF-85582D Epoxy Primer is component chemically cured water-borne primer that forms a film that is resistant to chemicals, solvents, moisture, and abrasion. This product has excellent adhesion to most substrates and is recommended for use as a primer under aliphatic polyurethane topcoats in aerospace applications. This coating is available in a 1:1 mixture for spray, brush and roll applications. MIL-P-85582D epoxy primer is rust inhibitive and chemical resistant with excellent abrasion resistance. Available in Class Chromate rust inhibitor formulation and in Class "N", Non-Chromate rust inhibitor formulation in both Types I, Standard color number 34151 Light Green and in Type II, Low Infrared Reflective, color number 34052 Dark Green. Not available in Type "C1".

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
SOLIDS(Pigment) 50% Minimum
THIN WITH Water
COLORS 34151 & 34052 Green
POT LIFE(77 degrees F) 4 - 6 Hours*
TACK FREE 1 Hours*
DRY HARD 6 Hours*

\* Higher temperatures will accelerate dry times and decrease pot life, lower temperatures will lengthen cure times and slightly increase pot life.

#### **ADVANTAGES:**

- (1). Chemical Resistant
- (2). Excellent Primer
- (3). Meets ASTM Standard Tests
- (4). Abrasion Resistant
- (5). Resistant to Corrosive Fumes
- (6). Water Thinnable
- (7). Low "VOC"

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
WATERBORNE EPOXY PRIMER
MIL-PRF-85582D
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and loose paint. Abrasive blasting is recommended where applicable. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene.

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

Each of the two components should be thoroughly mixed separately . Component B is then slowly poured into Component A with constant stirring until a one-to-one ratio is achieved. Mix components into the Comp.A can and the Comp.B can to intermix both components. Mix thoroughly and allow to stand 30 minutes before using. Thin with distilled water or clean tap water if necessary. Apply a mist coat and allow to dry 30 minutes. Apply a second coat to a total dry film thickness of 0.6 to 0.9 mils.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

KEEP FROM FREEZING, CONTAINS WATER.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
P-415A-66 EPOXY #34151
GREEN PRIMER FP5025 TY.I,
CL.A,E,C MCS9010

#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:

One type of two-component epoxy based cati-coat primer for Garrett. This product is specifically formulated for corrosion control of metals.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

- (1). COLOR.....#34151 Green
- (2). **ELONGATION:**

Passes 1/8" conical mandrel method per ASTM D-522-60.

- (3). SALT SPRAY FOG METHOD ASTM-117-73: No blistering, cracking, softening or delamination of film. No rust creepage at scribe and no rusting at edges after 500+ hours.
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). **PENCIL HARDNESS:** 4H
- (6). Excellent Solvent, Chemical and Heat Resistance.
- (7). FLASH POINT: 24 Degrees Fahrenheit
- (8). **WEIGHT/GAL:** 9.45 lbs/gal(admixed)
- (9). **SOLIDS(Volume):** 34-36%
- (10). SPRAYING VISCOSITY: 16-20 Seconds #2 Zahn Cup.

#### APPLICATION AND REDUCTION:

P-415A-66 is normally applied over well cleaned, bare metal without the use of pretreatment wash primers. Mix one part epoxy primer with one part of the converter provided in the kit. Allow 45 minutes to one hour wetting time. Spray one cross coat to achieve a dry film thickness of 0.3 - 0.5 mils. Use admixed material within 8 hours. Dry to touch in 30 minutes, to handle in 4 hours and to topcoat within 12 - 18 hours.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET RATMOORE PRIMERS 200LCF SERIES PAGE 1 OF 2

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Meets Steel Structures Painting Council (S.S.P.C.) requirements.
- (2). ASTM B117 Salt Fog Test: 500+ Hours.
- (3). ASTM D 522-60 Conical Mandrel Passes: 1/8 in. mandrel
- (4). Excellent Corrosion Resistance
- (5). Excellent Foundation
- (6). Extremely Abrasion Resistant

#### **USES:** (1

- (1). Steel
- (2). Machinery

lower VOC content.

- (3). Tanks
- (4). Railings
- (5). Equipment
- (6). Towers

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
RATMOORE PRIMERS 200LCF SERIES
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Ratmoore Primers 200LCF Series can be applied by brush, roll or spray.

For brushing and rolling, use as is or thin with Mineral Spirits. For spraying, thin up to 15% or as needed with Synthetic Reducer.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface must be clean, dry and free of all contamination before application of primer.

#### STEEL:

Surface must be clean and free of all oil, grease and foreign material. Badly rusted or pitted steel should be cleaned by commercial sandblasting and primed the same day.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE.

Keep away from heat and open flame.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TT-P-1757A
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A low-moisture sensitivity, corrosion-inhibiting zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** TT-P-1757A Zinc Chromate Primer per is a single component, zinc-chromate pigmented, low-moisture sensitivity primer primarily intended for spray application on surface treated aluminum or surface treated with pre-treatment coatings MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. This primer may be used with or without top coating. When suitable thinned, this primer may be used for dip or flow-coat application. Also available in Type II, aerosol cans.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight)
PIGMENT(Weight)
Chromate(Weight) 85% Minimum of Pigment
COLORSGreen & Yellow
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minutes
GLOSS Not Over 6 Units
SHELF LIFE1 Year
THINNER MIL-T-81772B TY.III or TT-X-916

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). Use With or Without Topcoat
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Low-Moisture Sensitivity
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
TT-P-1757A
ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER
PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of TT-P-1757A. Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and non-ferrous metals, it is recommended that TT-P-1757A be applied over pre-treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene. For immersion service, ask your Griggs representative for special surface preparation recommendations.

#### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, brush or dip to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin one volume of packaged material with not more than 2-1/2 volumes of thinner per TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III. For dip or roller, thin 3 parts of packaged material with up to 5 parts of TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III thinner.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-1757B TY.I, CL.C ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A one-component, alkyd base, corrosion-inhibiting zinc chromate primer.

**DESCRIPTION:** TT-P-1757B Ty.I, Cl.C Zinc Chromate Primer is a single component, zinc-chromate pigmented, low-moisture sensitivity primer primarily intended for spray application on surface treated aluminum or surface treated with pre- treatment coatings MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. This primer may be used with or without top coating. When suitable thinned, this primer may be used for dip or flow-coat application.

#### PROPERTIES:

SOLIDS(Weight) 59% Minimum
FINENESS OF GRIND 6 Minimum Zinc
Chromate(Weight) 85% Minimum of Pigment
COLORS Green & Yellow
DRYING TIME:
DRY HARD Within 15 Minutes
THINNER MIL-T-81772B TY.III
CUPIE TIPE 1 Ver

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Corrosion Inhibiting
- (2). Use With or Without Topcoat
- (3). Fast Dry
- (4). Low-Moisture Sensitivity
- (5). Meets Government Specifications

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET TT-P-1757B TY.I, CL.C ZINC CHROMATE PRIMER PAGE 2 OF 2

SURFACE PREPARATION: Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Galvanizing.

Surface to be coated must be clean, dry, and free of all foreign contaminants including grease, oil, dirt and paint. Clean in accordance with SSPC-SP-1. Most metals should be sanded, except aluminum, which must have a base coat of pre- treatment wash primer MIL-C-8514C, followed by one wet coat of TT-P-1757B Ty.I, Cl.C Alloys that oxidize must be lightly sanded to remove all loose material. Dirt and dust are best removed with a stiff bristle brush and by compressed air. For exterior use and nonferrous metals, it is recommended that TT-P-1757B Ty.I, Cl.C be applied over pre-treatment coating conforming to MIL-C-8514C or DOD-P-15328D. Grease and oil should be removed by cleaning with appropriate solvents such as mineral spirits, lacquer wash thinner or xylene.

#### MIXING/APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply by spray, brush or dip to deposit a hiding coat of primer. A wet coat is necessary to secure maximum adhesion and corrosion inhibiting properties. For application by spray, thin one volume of packaged material with not more than 2-1/2 volumes of thinner per TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III. For dip or roller, thin 3 parts of packaged material with up to 5 parts of TT-X-916 or MIL-T-81772B TY.III thinner.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

USE WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION.

AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES.

READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET BEFORE USING.

CONTENTS ARE FLAMMABLE.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET WATERBASE ACRYLIC SEALER PAGE 1 OF 2

PRODUCT:	A clear unpigmented acrylic latex clear sealer formulated specifically for use on properly prepared masonry surfaces.
DESCRIPTION:	A specially formulated clear alkyd-based primer designed to be used as a primer for chalky surfaces. This product, when used properly, will penetrate and bond the chalking pigments of the old paint finish, thus creating a hard bonded surface.
PROPERTIES:	COLOR
ADVANTAGES:	<ul><li>(1). Waterbase Sealer.</li><li>(2). Low V.O.C. Content.</li><li>(3). Seals Surface.</li><li>(4). Moisture Resistant.</li><li>(5). UV Resistant</li></ul>
USES:	<ul><li>(1). Masonry</li><li>(2). Brick.</li><li>(3). Block.</li><li>(4). Stucco.</li></ul>

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET
WATERBASE ACRYLIC SEALER
PAGE 2 OF 2

#### APPLICATION & REDUCTION:

Griggs Clear Acrylic Sealer be thinned with water as needed for application purposes. Thin up to 1/2 pint of water per gallon of sealer. Use at packaged consistency for best results.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION:

Surface to be coated must be free from all dirt, grease and contamination before application. Chalky surfaces must be sealed with Chalk-Bond before painting. Loose or peeling paint must be scraped and made sound before applying over previously painted surfaces.

#### PRECAUTIONS:

Keep from Freezing.

Do not use below 55 Degrees F.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Do not take internally.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Do not use in tank or pit without proper protection.

Read Material Safety Data Sheet before use of this product.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET WATERBASE CLEAR SILICONE SEALER PAGE 1 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A clear, water-reducible, silicone base sealer.

DESCRIPTION:

Griggs Waterbase Silicone Sealer is a clear penetrating solution of silicone compounds which provide water repellency to exterior dense or porous substrates. May be applied over both dry and damp surfaces. Complies with California VOC Regulations.

PROPERTIES:

#### ADVANTAGES:

- (1). Exterior Durability
- (2). Water Repellent
- (3). Penetrating
- (4). Water Based
- (5). Apply on Damp or Dry Surface

#### USES:

- (1). Concrete
- (2). Brick
- (3). Stone
- (4). Cast Stone
- (5). Masonry

#### APPLICATION:

Apply by brush, roller or spray methods. Use at packaged viscosity for all application methods. Clean up with water.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEET WATERBASE CLEAR SILICONE SEALER PAGE 2 OF 2

**PRODUCT:** A clear water reducible, silicone base sealer.

SURFACE PREPARATION: All surfaces must be clean, dry and free of

all dirt, dust, grease or any foreign contaminants. Be sure surface is

completely dry before application.

APPLICATION METHODS: Rolling is the preferred method of

application, however, sealer may be brushed or sprayed. Apply generously to substrate for maximum protection. Extremely porous surfaces may need two coats or more.

**PRECAUTIONS:** Use with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Do not take internally.

KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

Vapor Harmful.

Wash hands after using.